

## Attachment I: Program Access in Existing Facilities

Please Note: Paragraph 47 of the Consent Decree requires that within nine months of the effective date of this Consent Decree, the County will provide signage as necessary to comply with 28 C.F.R. § 35.163(b), after having surveyed all facilities that are the subject of this Consent Decree for the purpose of identifying those that have multiple entrances not all of which are accessible.

1. The technical requirements and, where appropriate, the scoping requirements of the 2010 ADA Standards are used as a guide for determining whether a program or activity held in an existing facility is “readily accessible to and usable by” persons with disabilities and for determining what changes are necessary to make this program or activity accessible if it continues to be provided in the existing facility in question. *See* 28 C.F.R. §§ 35.150(b)(1), 35.151. The term “Standards” refers to the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design (28 C.F.R. § 35.104 (Title II) (defining the “2010 Standards” as the requirements set forth in appendices B and D to 36 C.F.R. part 1191 and the requirements contained in 28 C.F.R. § 35.151.)). All citations are to the Standards, unless otherwise noted.
2. In order to ensure that each of the County’s programs, services, and activities operating at a facility that is the subject of this Consent Decree, when viewed in its entirety, are readily accessible to and usable by persons with disabilities, the County will take the following actions:
  1. Within 15 months of entry of this Consent Decree, the County will complete the following modifications to the **Humboldt County Courthouse**, located at 825 5<sup>th</sup> Street in Eureka.
    - a. Parking
      - i. One designated van accessible parking spaces has an access aisle that is 60 inches wide. At each accessible parking space, provide an access aisle that is at least 60 inches wide, except at van accessible parking spaces that are less than 132 inches wide, in which case provide an access aisle at least 96 inches wide. All access aisles shall adjoin an accessible route; extend the full length of the parking space they serve; be marked so as to discourage parking in them; contain no changes in level, with slopes and cross-slopes not exceeding 2.08%; and have surfaces that are firm, stable, and slip-resistant. Standards §§ 208, 302, 502.
      - ii. The signs designating parking as reserved for persons with disabilities are not mounted at the required height. At sites with 5 or more parking spaces, provide vertical signs with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all spaces designated as reserved for persons with disabilities, and, at van accessible parking spaces, provide an additional “van accessible” sign. Mount signs at least 60 inches high to the bottom

of the sign. Standards §§ 208, 216.5, 502.6, 703.7.2.1.

b. Offices and Counters

- i. The permanent room signs provided do not have Braille and/or raised characters and are not mounted 60 inches above the finished floor on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door. Provide permanent room signage meeting the requirements of the Standards for raised characters, visual characters, and pictograms; accompanied by Grade 2 Braille. Tactile signs shall be mounted between 48 and 60 inches high on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or on the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the inactive leaf of a double door or on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); and shall be located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. Standards §§ 216, 703.
- ii. Personnel, Room 100
  - (1) The pressure required to open the entry door is 10 pounds. Provide a door that requires no more than 5 pounds of force to open (not including the initial force needed to overcome inertia, retracting bolts, etc.). Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.9.
  - (2) The entry door has knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.
  - (3) The door leading to the conference room has knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.
  - (4) The clear opening width of the door to the alternate conference room is reduced by a filing cabinet to 28 inches. Provide a door with a clear opening at least 32 inches wide, measured between the face of the door and the opposite stop, when the door is open 90 degrees. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 404.2.3.

iii. Board of Supervisors, Room 111

- (1) The pressure required to open the entry door is 12 pounds. Provide a door that requires no more than 5 pounds of force to open (not including the initial force needed to overcome inertia, retracting bolts, etc.). Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.9.
- (2) The entry door has knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.
- (3) The top of the front counter is 44 inches above the finished floor. Provide counters dispersed throughout the facility (dispersion is not required where only 1 counter is provided) on accessible routes such that each counter has a portion extending the same depth as the counter top and no more than 36 inches high. If a parallel approach is provided, the accessible portion of the counter shall be at least 36 inches long (unless the entire counter is less than 36 inches high) and have clear floor space positioned for a parallel approach; if a forward approach is provided, the accessible portion of the counter shall be at least 30 inches long and have knee and toe space provided under the counter and clear floor space positioned for a forward approach. Standards §§ 227.3, 305, 306, 904.4.
- (4) The clear opening width of the gate to the Board of Supervisors offices is 30 inches. Provide to each area, feature, or element described an accessible route with a minimum clear width of 36 inches, except that the width may decrease to 32 inches for a depth of no more than 24 inches. Standards §§ 206, 403.5.1.
- (5) Supervisor's Chamber
  - (a) The pressure required to open the entry door to the Chamber near Room 111 is 6 pounds. Provide a door that requires no more than 5 pounds of force to open (not including the initial force needed to overcome inertia, retracting bolts, etc.). Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.9.
  - (b) The Chamber door next to Room 111 has knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48

inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.

- (c) The thumb latch hardware on the main door into the Supervisor's chamber requires tight grasping or pinching of the wrist. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.
- (d) No signage is provided informing the public of the availability of an assistive listening system. Provide accessible signage indicating the availability of the assistive listening system. Standards §§ 216.10, 219.2, 703.5, 703.7.2.4.
- (e) No accessible route is provided connecting the Board of Supervisor's Offices with the Board of Supervisor's raised platform in the Supervisor's Chambers. Provide an accessible route connecting the Supervisor's Office to all spaces used by Supervisors. Standards §§ 206.2.8, 402.

iv. Grand Jury Room, 1<sup>st</sup> floor

- (1) The entry door has knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.

c. Elevators

i. North Center Doors

- (1) The elevator emergency communications system does not work without voice communication. Provide a two-way communication system that provides both audible and visible signals, with

operable parts between 15 and 48 inches high, and identified by raised characters and Braille adjacent to the device. If the system uses a handset, the cord shall be at least 29 inches long. If the system is located in a closed compartment, the compartment door hardware shall operate without tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist. Standards §§ 206.6, 308, 309.4, 407.4.9, 703.2, 708.

ii. South Doors

- (1) The elevator lacks audible signals for up or down. Provide visual car position indicators with characters at least ½ inch high above the car control panel or over the door that show the position of the elevator in the hoistway. Indicators shall emit an audible and visual signal as the car passes or stops at a floor served by the elevator, with the corresponding floor designation being illuminated. Standards §§ 206.6, 407.4.8.
- (2) The elevator doors remain open 4 seconds after re-opening after being obstructed. Provide horizontal sliding doors that open and close automatically with a reopening device that will stop and reopen the car door and hoistway door automatically if the door becomes obstructed by an object or person. The device shall be capable of completing these operations without requiring contact for obstructions passing through the opening at heights of 5 inches and 29 inches; door reopening devices shall remain effective for at least 20 seconds, after which the doors may close; the minimum time from notification that a car is answering a call until the doors of that car start to close shall be 5 seconds; and the minimum time for elevator doors to remain fully open in response to a car call shall be 3 seconds. Standards §§ 206.6, 407.3.
- (3) The elevator emergency communications system does not work without voice communication. Provide a two-way communication system that provides both audible and visible signals, with operable parts between 15 and 48 inches high, and identified by raised characters and Braille adjacent to the device. If the system uses a handset, the cord shall be at least 29 inches long. If the system is located in a closed compartment, the compartment door hardware shall operate without tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist. Standards §§ 206.6, 308, 309.4, 407.4.9, 703.2, 708.

4. Within 21 months of entry of this Consent Decree, the County will complete the following modifications to the **Department of Public Health**, located at 550 I Street in Eureka.

- a. The ramp lacks handrail extensions at the top and the bottom; the ends of

handrails are not rounded or returned smoothly to the floor, wall or post; and handrails are not smooth and free of sharp objects. On both sides of the ramp, provide handrails that have a diameter between 1¼ and 2 inches or a perimeter between 4 inches and 6¼ inches and a cross section of no more than 2¼ inches such that the handrails are continuous along the full length of the ramp run. Inside handrails on switchbacks or doglegs shall be continuous between runs; handrails shall have a continuous gripping surface extending at least 12 inches beyond the top and bottom of the ramp parallel with the ground surface (except in alterations where extensions would be hazardous due to plan configuration); extensions shall return to the wall, guard, or landing surface (or continue on as handrails); handrails shall not rotate within their fittings; handrails shall be mounted at a consistent height between 34 inches and 38 inches above the ramp surface and at least 1½ inches from the wall; gripping surfaces and adjacent surfaces shall be free of sharp or abrasive elements and have rounded edges; and gripping surfaces shall not be obstructed along their tops or sides and the bottoms shall not be obstructed for more than 20% of their length and have no horizontal projections occurring closer than 1½ inches from the bottom of the gripping surface (except that the distance between horizontal projections and the bottom of the gripping surface can be reduced by ⅛ inch for each ½ inch of handrail perimeter over 4 inches). Standards §§ 206.2, 405.8, 505.

b. Accessible Route

- i. The route to the clinic is 30 inches wide. Provide to each area, feature, or element described an accessible route with a minimum clear width of 36 inches, except that the width may decrease to 32 inches for a depth of no more than 24 inches. Standards §§ 206, 403.5.1.
- ii. The clear opening width of the door to the clinic is 30 inches. Provide a door with a clear opening at least 32 inches wide, measured between the face of the door and the opposite stop, when the door is open 90 degrees. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 404.2.3.

c. Drinking Fountain

- i. The drinking fountain next to the women's toilet room has a spout that is 38 inches above the finished floor. Provide 50% of all drinking fountains on each floor or exterior site with a spout outlet between 38 and 43 inches high and 50% of all drinking fountains on each floor or exterior site with a spout outlet no more than 36 inches high that otherwise complies with the Standards. At least one of each type shall be provided. Standards §§ 211, 602.4, 602.7.
- ii. The higher drinking fountain next to the women's toilet room is a protruding object not detectable to a blind person using a cane. Unless protected by a cane detectable barrier, objects with their leading edges

between 27 inches and 80 inches high shall not protrude into circulation paths more than 4 inches for wall-mounted elements, or 12 inches for free standing post- or pylon-mounted elements. Protruding objects (and cane-detectable barriers) shall not reduce the clear width of accessible routes or maneuvering spaces below minimum requirements. Standards §§ 206, 307.

d. Toilet Rooms

i. Women's

- (1) The toilet room sign is not mounted on the wall adjacent to the door and does not have Braille and/or raised characters. Provide a toilet room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted between 48 and 60 inches high; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.8, 703.
- (2) The pressure required to open the door entry is 6 pounds. Provide a door that requires no more than 5 pounds of force to open (not including the initial force needed to overcome inertia, retracting bolts, etc.). Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.9.
- (3) The entry door has knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.
- (4) The entry door has 2 inches of clear floor space on the latch side in the push direction. Provide maneuvering clearance at least 48 inches deep perpendicular to the doorway and at least 12 inches wide parallel to the doorway on the latch side. Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.4.1.
- (5) No accessible mirror is provided. Provide at least one mirror such that, if it is mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted

with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 40 inches high; or, if it is not mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 35 inches high. Standards §§ 213.2, 603.3.

- (6) Insufficient turning space is provided within the toilet room. Provide an unobstructed turning space at least 60 inches in diameter or a T-shaped space complying with § 304.3.2. Standards §§ 213.2, 304.3, 603.2.1.
- (7) The toilet seat cover dispenser is mounted at 50 inches above the finished floor with a forward reach over a 30 inch obstruction. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be no more than 48 inches high for a forward reach, or no more than 44 inches high if over an obstruction between 20 and 25 inches deep (for a forward reach, obstructions may not be deeper than 25 inches and obstructions must allow knee space); or mounted not more than 48 inches high for a side reach, or no more than 46 inches high if over an obstruction between 10 and 24 inches deep (for a side reach, obstructions may not be deeper than 24 inches); and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 inches by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach, respectively, by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3.
- (8) The soap dispenser controls are 51 inches above the finished floor with a forward reach required over a 16 inch obstruction. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be no more than 48 inches high for a forward reach, or no more than 44 inches high if over an obstruction between 20 and 25 inches deep (for a forward reach, obstructions may not be deeper than 25 inches and obstructions must allow knee space); or mounted not more than 48 inches high for a side reach, or no more than 46 inches high if over an obstruction between 10 and 24 inches deep (for a side reach, obstructions may not be deeper than 24 inches); and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 inches by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach, respectively, by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3.
- (9) The paper towel dispenser controls are 60 inches above the finished floor. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be between 15 and 48 inches high and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3, 309.
- (10) The bottom of the apron of the lavatory is mounted 27 inches



above the finished floor; the hot water pipes and drain are not covered or configured to protect against contact; the faucet hardware requires tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist; and the clear floor space at the sink is obstructed by the trash can. Provide at least 5% of all lavatories and sinks with the top of the rim or counter 34 inches high or less; knee clearance at least 30 inches wide, between 9 inches and 27 inches high, extending between 11 and 25 inches deep at 9 inches high, and extending at least 8 inches deep at 27 inches high; and toe clearance at least 30 inches wide and 9 inches high, and extending between 17 and 25 inches deep under the lavatory; water supply and drain pipes insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact; no sharp or abrasive surfaces underneath; clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by 48 inches deep positioned for a forward approach (except that a parallel approach with no knee and toe clearance can be provided at a kitchen sink where there is no cook top or conventional range and at wet bars); and a faucet that can be operated with no more than 5 pounds of force and can be used with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist (lever-operated, push-type, and electronically controlled mechanisms are examples of acceptable designs). Hand-operated metering faucets shall remain open for at least 10 seconds. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 305, 306, 309, 606.

- (11) The toilet has insufficient clear floor space. Provide clearance at the toilet that is at least 60 inches wide and 56 inches deep. This clearance may overlap with the toilet, grab bars, dispensers, sanitary napkin disposal, coat hooks, shelves, accessible routes, clear floor space and clearances for other fixtures, and turning space; but no other fixtures or obstructions, including lavatories, may be located within this clearance. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.3.
- (12) The top of the toilet seat is 15 inches above the finished floor. Provide a toilet with the top of the seat 17 to 19 inches high. The seat shall not be sprung to return to a lifted position. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.4.
- (13) The toilet centerline is 23 inches from the side wall. Provide a toilet with its centerline between 16 and 18 inches from the near side wall. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.2.
- (14) The toilet flush control is on the closed side. Provide a flush control mounted on the “open” side of the toilet’s clear floor space, between 15 and 48 inches high, and requiring a maximum of 5 pounds of force to operate; or provide an automatic flush device. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 309.4, 604.6.

- (15) No accessible coat hook is provided. Provide a coat hook between 15 and 48 inches high accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches. Standards §§ 213.3.7, 305, 308, 603.4.
- (16) The toilet paper dispenser is mounted on the wall opposite the side grab bar. Provide a toilet paper dispenser that is mounted with its centerline between 7 and 9 inches from the front of the toilet and with its outlet between 15 and 48 inches high with continuous paper flow that does not control delivery. The dispenser shall be mounted either at least 1½ inches below the side grab bar or at least 12 inches above the side grab bar. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.7, 609.3.

ii. Men's

- (1) The toilet room sign is not mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door and does not have Braille and/or raised characters. Provide a toilet room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted between 48 and 60 inches high; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.8, 703.
- (2) The pressure required to open the entry door is 9 pounds. Provide a door that requires no more than 5 pounds of force to open (not including the initial force needed to overcome inertia, retracting bolts, etc.). Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.9.
- (3) The entry door has knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.
- (4) No accessible mirror is provided. Provide at least one mirror such that, if it is mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 40

inches high; or, if it is not mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 35 inches high. Standards §§ 213.2, 603.3

- (5) Insufficient turning space is provided within the toilet room. Provide an unobstructed turning space at least 60 inches in diameter or a T-shaped space complying with § 304.3.2. Standards §§ 213.2, 304.3, 603.2.1.
- (6) The toilet seat cover dispenser mounted at 51 inches above the finished floor with a forward reach. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be between 15 and 48 inches high and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3, 309.
- (7) The paper towel dispenser controls are mounted at 61 inches above the finished floor. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be between 15 and 48 inches high and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3, 309.
- (8) The bottom of the apron of the lavatory is mounted 28 inches above the finished floor; the hot water pipes and drain are not covered or configured to protect against contact; and the faucet hardware requires tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. Provide at least 5% of all lavatories and sinks with the top of the rim or counter 34 inches high or less; knee clearance at least 30 inches wide, between 9 inches and 27 inches high, extending between 11 and 25 inches deep at 9 inches high, and extending at least 8 inches deep at 27 inches high; and toe clearance at least 30 inches wide and 9 inches high, and extending between 17 and 25 inches deep under the lavatory; water supply and drain pipes insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact; no sharp or abrasive surfaces underneath; clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by 48 inches deep positioned for a forward approach (except that a parallel approach with no knee and toe clearance can be provided at a kitchen sink where there is no cook top or conventional range and at wet bars); and a faucet that can be operated with no more than 5 pounds of force and can be used with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist (lever-operated, push-type, and electronically controlled mechanisms are examples of acceptable designs). Hand-operated metering faucets shall remain open for at least 10 seconds. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 305, 306, 309, 606.

- (9) No accessible toilet compartment is provided. Provide an accessible toilet compartment at least 60 inches wide and at least 59 inches deep (or at least 56 inches deep with a wall-mounted toilet) such that all of the compartment's elements, including door, door hardware, toilet, size and arrangement, toe clearances, grab bars, controls, and dispensers, comply with the Standards. Standards §§ 213.3.1, 301.1, 404, 604, 604.8.1, 609.

5. Within 15 months of entry of this Consent Decree, the County will complete the following modifications to **Public Works**, located at 1106 2<sup>nd</sup> Street in Eureka.
  - a. No accessible parking spaces are provided. On the shortest accessible route to the accessible entrance, provide 1 van accessible space designated as reserved for people with disabilities. Van accessible spaces shall be at least 132 inches wide and served by access aisles at least 60 inches wide, or at least 96 inches wide and served by access aisles at least 96 inches wide. Access aisles shall extend the full length of the parking spaces they serve and shall be marked so as to discourage parking in them. At sites with 5 or more parking spaces, provide vertical signs with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all spaces designated as reserved for persons with disabilities, mounted at least 60 inches high to the bottom of the sign. At van accessible spaces, provide an additional "van accessible" sign mounted at least 60 inches high to the bottom of the sign. All spaces and access aisles for persons with disabilities shall contain no changes in level, with slopes and cross-slopes not exceeding 2.08%, and their surfaces shall be firm, stable, and slip-resistant. If the parking facility does not serve a particular building or facility, provide accessible parking on the shortest accessible route to an accessible pedestrian entrance of the parking facility. If the parking facility serves a building with multiple accessible entrances or multiple buildings or facilities, provide dispersed parking spaces located on an accessible route closest to the accessible entrances. If the parking facility is a parking garage or otherwise has limitations on vertical clearances, provide minimum vertical clearance of 98 inches at the van accessible parking spaces and along at least one vehicle access route to such spaces from site entrances and exits. Standards §§ 208, 302, 502, 703.7.2.1.
  - b. The route from the parking lot into the rear entrance contains 2 steps, and the route from the parking lot into the front entrance contains a 1 inch threshold at the door. Provide an accessible route to each area, feature, or element described such that level changes in excess of ½ inch are ramped (or otherwise made accessible); level changes with exposed edges of up to 90 degrees are not more than ¼ inch high; and level changes between ½ inch and ¼ inch high are beveled with a slope no greater than 50% (or up to ¼ inch vertical and at least ¼ inch beveled). Provide an accessible door with a threshold that is no more than ¼ inch high, or is between ¼ inch and ½ inch high (¾ inch high if the threshold is existing or

altered) and is beveled with a slope no greater than 50%. Standards §§ 206, 302, 303, 404.2.5.

- c. The top of the information counter is 42 inches above the finished floor. Provide counters dispersed throughout the facility (dispersion is not required where only 1 counter is provided) on accessible routes such that each counter has a portion extending the same depth as the counter top and no more than 36 inches high. If a parallel approach is provided, the accessible portion of the counter shall be at least 36 inches long (unless the entire counter is less than 36 inches high) and have clear floor space positioned for a parallel approach; if a forward approach is provided, the accessible portion of the counter shall be at least 30 inches long and have knee and toe space provided under the counter and clear floor space positioned for a forward approach. Standards §§ 227.3, 305, 306, 904.4.
- d. The route from the parking lot into the Natural Resources Office (modular building) contains steps. Provide an accessible route to each area, feature, or element described such that level changes in excess of ½ inch are ramped (or otherwise made accessible); level changes with exposed edges of up to 90 degrees are not more than ¼ inch high; and level changes between ½ inch and ¼ inch high are beveled with a slope no greater than 50% (or up to ¼ inch vertical and at least ¼ inch beveled). Standards §§ 206, 303.
- e. The route from the parking lot to the outbuilding meeting room contains steps. Provide an accessible route to each area, feature, or element described such that level changes in excess of ½ inch are ramped (or otherwise made accessible); level changes with exposed edges of up to 90 degrees are not more than ¼ inch high; and level changes between ½ inch and ¼ inch high are beveled with a slope no greater than 50% (or up to ¼ inch vertical and at least ¼ inch beveled). Standards §§ 206, 303.
- f. Single User Toilet Rooms
  - i. Men's
    - (1) The toilet room sign is not mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door and has no Braille and/or raised characters. Provide a toilet room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted between 48 and 60 inches high; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible

toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.8, 703.

- (2) The pressure required to open the entry door is 7 pounds. Provide a door that requires no more than 5 pounds of force to open (not including the initial force needed to overcome inertia, retracting bolts, etc.). Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.9.
- (3) The door has knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.
- (4) The toilet room exit door has 9½ inches of clear floor space on the latch side in the pull direction. Provide maneuvering clearance at least 18 inches wide parallel to the doorway on the latch side of the door. Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.4.1.
- (5) The toilet room entrance door, which is accessed through a front approach and which has both a closer and a latch, has 9½ inches of clear floor space on the latch side in the push direction. Provide maneuvering clearance at least 12 inches wide parallel to the doorway on the latch side of the door. Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.4.1.
- (6) The toilet room door swings into the required clear floor space at the toilet and lavatory. No door shall swing into the required clear floor space or clearance at any accessible fixture (*e.g.*, toilet, urinal, lavatory). Standards §§ 213.2, 603.2.3.
- (7) The light switch is mounted higher than 54 inches above the finished floor. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be between 15 and 48 inches high and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3, 309.
- (8) No accessible mirror is provided. Provide at least one mirror such that, if it is mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 40 inches high; or, if it is not mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 35 inches high. Standards §§ 213.2, 603.3.

- (9) Insufficient turning space is provided within the toilet room. Provide an unobstructed turning space at least 60 inches in diameter or a T-shaped space complying with § 304.3.2. Standards §§ 213.2, 304.3, 603.2.1.
- (10) The toilet seat cover dispenser is mounted at 53 inches above the finished floor with a forward reach. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be between 15 and 48 inches high and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3, 309.
- (11) The lavatory water supply and drain pipes are not insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact and no clear floor space is provided at the lavatory. Provide at least 5% of all lavatories and sinks with the top of the rim or counter 34 inches high or less; knee clearance at least 30 inches wide, between 9 inches and 27 inches high, extending between 11 and 25 inches deep at 9 inches high, and extending at least 8 inches deep at 27 inches high; and toe clearance at least 30 inches wide and 9 inches high, and extending between 17 and 25 inches deep under the lavatory; water supply and drain pipes insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact; no sharp or abrasive surfaces underneath; clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by 48 inches deep positioned for a forward approach (except that a parallel approach with no knee and toe clearance can be provided at a kitchen sink where there is no cook top or conventional range and at wet bars); and a faucet that can be operated with no more than 5 pounds of force and can be used with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist (lever-operated, push-type, and electronically controlled mechanisms are examples of acceptable designs). Hand-operated metering faucets shall remain open for at least 10 seconds. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 305, 306, 309, 606.
- (12) The toilet lacks the required clear floor space, the seat is 15¼ inches above the finished floor, and the flush control is on the closed side of the toilet. Provide clearance at the toilet that is at least 60 inches wide and 56 inches deep. This clearance may overlap with the toilet, grab bars, dispensers, sanitary napkin disposal, coat hooks, shelves, accessible routes, clear floor space and clearances for other fixtures, and turning space; but no other fixtures or obstructions, including lavatories, may be located within this clearance. Provide a toilet with the top of the seat 17 to 19 inches high. The seat shall not be sprung to return to a lifted position. Provide a flush control mounted on the “open” side of

the toilet's clear floor space, between 15 and 48 inches high, and requiring a maximum of 5 pounds of force to operate; or provide an automatic flush device. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 309.4, 604.3, 604.4. 604.6.

- (13) No grab bars are provided. Provide a rear grab bar that is at least 36 inches long (except where wall space does not permit it due to the location of a recessed fixture, in which case the grab bar may be 24 inches long), extending 12 inches from the toilet centerline on one side and 24 inches on the other side (except where an administrative authority requires flush controls to be located in a position that conflicts with the location of the rear grab bar, in which case the bar may be split or shifted to the open side). Provide a side grab bar that is at least 42 inches in overall length, with the far end mounted at least 54 inches from the rear wall and the closer end no more than 12 inches from the rear wall. Grab bars shall be mounted between 33 and 36 inches high to the top of the gripping surface; with a diameter between 1¼ and 2 inches (or, if the grab bar is not circular, a perimeter between 4 and 4¾ inches and cross-section dimensions of no more than 2 inches); with 1½ inches between the grab bar and the wall; and at least 1½ inches between the grab bar and any object projecting beside or below it and at least 12 inches between the grab bar and any object projecting above it. Grab bars shall also comply with requirements for surface hazards, fittings, and structural strength. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.5, 609.

ii. Women's

- (1) The toilet room sign is not mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door and has no Braille and/or raised characters. Provide a toilet room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted between 48 and 60 inches high; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.8, 703.
- (2) The door has knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of



the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.

- (3) No accessible mirror is provided. Provide at least one mirror such that, if it is mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 40 inches high; or, if it is not mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 35 inches high. Standards §§ 213.2, 603.3.
- (4) The toilet seat cover dispenser is 61½ inches above the finished floor with a forward reach. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be between 15 and 48 inches high and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3, 309.
- (5) The paper towel dispenser controls are 57 inches above the finished floor with a forward reach. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be between 15 and 48 inches high and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3, 309.
- (6) The lavatory water supply and drain pipes are not insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact; the faucet hardware requires tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist; and the required clear floor space is not provided. Provide at least 5% of all lavatories and sinks with the top of the rim or counter 34 inches high or less; knee clearance at least 30 inches wide, between 9 inches and 27 inches high, extending between 11 and 25 inches deep at 9 inches high, and extending at least 8 inches deep at 27 inches high; and toe clearance at least 30 inches wide and 9 inches high, and extending between 17 and 25 inches deep under the lavatory; water supply and drain pipes insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact; no sharp or abrasive surfaces underneath; clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by 48 inches deep positioned for a forward approach (except that a parallel approach with no knee and toe clearance can be provided at a kitchen sink where there is no cook top or conventional range and at wet bars); and a faucet that can be operated with no more than 5 pounds of force and can be used with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist (lever-operated, push-type, and electronically controlled mechanisms are examples of

acceptable designs). Hand-operated metering faucets shall remain open for at least 10 seconds. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 305, 306, 309, 606.

- (7) The toilet lacks the required clear floor space, the seat is 15.25 inches above the finished floor, and the flush control is on the closed side of the toilet. Provide clearance at the toilet that is at least 60 inches wide and 56 inches deep. This clearance may overlap with the toilet, grab bars, dispensers, sanitary napkin disposal, coat hooks, shelves, accessible routes, clear floor space and clearances for other fixtures, and turning space; but no other fixtures or obstructions, including lavatories, may be located within this clearance. Provide a toilet with the top of the seat 17 to 19 inches high. The seat shall not be sprung to return to a lifted position. Provide a flush control mounted on the “open” side of the toilet’s clear floor space, between 15 and 48 inches high, and requiring a maximum of 5 pounds of force to operate; or provide an automatic flush device. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 309.4, 604.3, 604.4. 604.6.
- (8) No grab bars are provided. Provide a rear grab bar that is at least 36 inches long (except where wall space does not permit it due to the location of a recessed fixture, in which case the grab bar may be 24 inches long), extending 12 inches from the toilet centerline on one side and 24 inches on the other side (except where an administrative authority requires flush controls to be located in a position that conflicts with the location of the rear grab bar, in which case the bar may be split or shifted to the open side). Provide a side grab bar that is at least 42 inches in overall length, with the far end mounted at least 54 inches from the rear wall and the closer end no more than 12 inches from the rear wall. Grab bars shall be mounted between 33 and 36 inches high to the top of the gripping surface; with a diameter between 1¼ and 2 inches (or, if the grab bar is not circular, a perimeter between 4 and 4¾ inches and cross-section dimensions of no more than 2 inches); with 1½ inches between the grab bar and the wall; and at least 1½ inches between the grab bar and any object projecting beside or below it and at least 12 inches between the grab bar and any object projecting above it. Grab bars shall also comply with requirements for surface hazards, fittings, and structural strength. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.5, 609.

g. Drinking Fountain

- i. The drinking fountain spout is 39 inches above the finished floor. Provide 50% of all drinking fountains on each floor or exterior site with a spout

outlet between 38 and 43 inches high and 50% of all drinking fountains on each floor or exterior site with a spout outlet no more than 36 inches high that otherwise complies with the Standards. At least one of each type shall be provided. Standards §§ 211, 602.4, 602.7.

6. Within 21 months of entry of this Consent Decree unless another timeframe is noted below, the County will complete the following modifications to the facilities in the **Clark Complex** in Eureka.
  - a. Mental Health Center, 720 Wood Street, Eureka.
    - i. One designated accessible standard parking space is provided. On the shortest accessible route to the accessible entrance(s), provide 3 standard accessible and 1 van accessible parking spaces designated as reserved for people with disabilities. Standard accessible spaces shall be at least 96 inches wide and served by access aisles at least 60 inches wide. Van accessible spaces shall be at least 132 inches wide and served by access aisles at least 60 inches wide, or at least 96 inches wide and served by access aisles at least 96 inches wide. Access aisles shall extend the full length of the parking spaces they serve and shall be marked so as to discourage parking in them. At sites with 5 or more parking spaces, provide vertical signs with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all spaces designated as reserved for persons with disabilities, mounted at least 60 inches high to the bottom of the sign. At van accessible spaces, provide an additional “van accessible” sign mounted at least 60 inches high to the bottom of the sign. All spaces and access aisles for persons with disabilities shall contain no changes in level, with slopes and cross-slopes not exceeding 2.08%, and their surfaces shall be firm, stable, and slip-resistant. If the parking facility does not serve a particular building or facility, provide accessible parking on the shortest accessible route to an accessible pedestrian entrance of the parking facility. If the parking facility serves a building with multiple accessible entrances or multiple buildings or facilities, provide dispersed parking spaces located on an accessible route closest to the accessible entrances. If the parking facility is a parking garage or otherwise has limitations on vertical clearances, provide minimum vertical clearance of 98 inches at the van accessible parking spaces and along at least one vehicle access route to such spaces from site entrances and exits. Standards §§ 208, 302, 502, 703.7.2.1.
    - ii. No permanent room signs are provided. Provide permanent room signage meeting the requirements of the Standards for raised characters, visual characters, and pictograms; accompanied by Grade 2 Braille. Tactile signs shall be mounted between 48 and 60 inches high on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or on the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the inactive leaf of a double door or on the push side of

doors with closers and without hold-open devices); and shall be located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. Standards §§ 216, 703.

iii. Telephones

- (1) The telephone on the first floor is mounted with its highest operable part at 54 inches above the finished floor, with a forward reach required. Provide an accessible telephone with clear floor space of at least 30 inches by 48 inches that allows either a forward or parallel approach such that bases, enclosures, and fixed seats do not impede approaches to the telephone. All operable parts of the telephone shall be mounted between 15 and 48 inches high; volume control shall be provided; the cord shall be at least 29 inches long from the telephone to the handset; and there shall be a picture of a telephone handset with radiating sound waves. Standards §§ 217, 305, 309, 703.7.2.3, 704.
- (2) The telephone on the second floor is a protruding object. Unless protected by a cane detectable barrier, objects with their leading edges between 27 inches and 80 inches high shall not protrude into circulation paths more than 4 inches for wall-mounted elements, or 12 inches for free standing post- or pylon-mounted elements. Protruding objects (and cane-detectable barriers) shall not reduce the clear width of accessible routes or maneuvering spaces below minimum requirements. Standards §§ 206, 307.

iv. Elevator

- (1) The hall call buttons are centered at 54 inches above the finished floor and the buttons do not have visual signals to indicate that a call has been registered or answered. Provide hall (lobby) call buttons with visible signals indicating when each call is registered and when each call is answered. The call buttons shall be between 15 and 48 inches high (except that existing buttons can be 54 inches high); shall be at least  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch in the smallest dimension, with the button designating the up direction on top; and the call buttons shall be raised or flush (except that existing buttons can be recessed). Standards §§ 206.6, 407.2.1.
- (2) No hall call lanterns are provided. Provide hall signals (which may be in-car signals) at each hoistway entrance that emit a visible and audible signal indicating which car is answering a call and the direction of travel. Audible signals shall sound once for the up direction and twice for the down direction or have verbal

annunciators indicating direction; and visible signals shall be at least 2½ inches tall, mounted with the centerline at least 72 inches high, and visible from the vicinity of the hall call button. Existing elevators do not need to signal the direction of travel or comply with specific requirements for visible signals. Standards §§ 206.6, 407.2.2.

- (3) No hoistway signs are provided. Provide signage with raised and Braille floor designations on both jambs of hoistway entrances, mounted between 48 and 60 inches high, with characters at least 2 inches tall. Provide a tactile star on both jambs at the main entry level. Standards §§ 206.6, 407.2.3, 703.2, 703.3, 703.4.1.
- (4) The door closes in less than 5 seconds after notification. Provide horizontal sliding doors that open and close automatically with a reopening device that will stop and reopen the car door and hoistway door automatically if the door becomes obstructed by an object or person. The device shall be capable of completing these operations without requiring contact for obstructions passing through the opening at heights of 5 inches and 29 inches; door reopening devices shall remain effective for at least 20 seconds, after which the doors may close; the minimum time from notification that a car is answering a call until the doors of that car start to close shall be 5 seconds; and the minimum time for elevator doors to remain fully open in response to a car call shall be 3 seconds. Standards §§ 206.6, 407.3.
- (5) No raised star is provided to indicate the main floor on the control panel, no car position indicators are provided, the floor buttons do not indicate when a call is registered or answered, and the emergency controls are mounted 61 inches above the floor of the car. Provide car control buttons that are at least ¾ inch in their smallest dimension, are raised or flush, and are designated by Braille and raised characters. The call buttons for emergency stop, alarm, door open, door close, main entry floor, and phone shall be designated by symbols as required in § 407.4.7.1.3; all raised designations for control buttons shall be placed immediately to the left of the buttons to which they apply; floor buttons shall be provided with visual indicators to show that a call has been registered and shall extinguish when the car arrives at the floor; all buttons shall be between 15 and 48 inches high (or no more than 54 inches high if there are more than 16 floors or openings and a parallel approach is provided); and emergency controls, including the emergency alarm and emergency stop, shall be grouped at the bottom of the panel with their centerlines at least 35 inches high. Buttons shall be arranged with numbers in ascending order and

reading from left to right. Standards §§ 206.6, 407.4.6, 407.4.7, 703.2, 703.3.

- (6) Access to the emergency communications system requires tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist and the system does not operate without voice communication. Provide a two-way communication system that provides both audible and visible signals, with operable parts between 15 and 48 inches high, and identified by raised characters and Braille adjacent to the device. If the system uses a handset, the cord shall be at least 29 inches long. If the system is located in a closed compartment, the compartment door hardware shall operate without tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist. Standards §§ 206.6, 308, 309.4, 407.4.9, 703.2, 708.

v. Offices and Counters

- (1) Main reception counter has no lower section nor is equivalent facilitation provided. Provide counters dispersed throughout the facility (dispersion is not required where only 1 counter is provided) on accessible routes such that each counter has a portion extending the same depth as the counter top and no more than 36 inches high. If a parallel approach is provided, the accessible portion of the counter shall be at least 36 inches long (unless the entire counter is less than 36 inches high) and have clear floor space positioned for a parallel approach; if a forward approach is provided, the accessible portion of the counter shall be at least 30 inches long and have knee and toe space provided under the counter and clear floor space positioned for a forward approach. Standards §§ 227.3, 305, 306, 904.4.
- (2) Conference room door has knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.
- (3) Group meeting room 119 door has knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.

- (4) Dining room door has knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.
- (5) Nurses Station counter top is 52 inches above the finished floor with no lower or equivalent facilitation provided. Provide counters dispersed throughout the facility (dispersion is not required where only 1 counter is provided) on accessible routes such that each counter has a portion extending the same depth as the counter top and no more than 36 inches high. If a parallel approach is provided, the accessible portion of the counter shall be at least 36 inches long (unless the entire counter is less than 36 inches high) and have clear floor space positioned for a parallel approach; if a forward approach is provided, the accessible portion of the counter shall be at least 30 inches long and have knee and toe space provided under the counter and clear floor space positioned for a forward approach. Standards §§ 227.3, 305, 306, 904.4.
- (6) Room #7 (non secured room) door has knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.
- (7) The three secured rooms have standard toilets and lavatories that are not accessible to persons with disabilities. Provide at least one accessible secured room such that all of the room's elements, including door width, clear floor space, water closet, urinal (if provided), grab bars, lavatory, mirror (if provided), controls, and dispensers, comply with the Standards. Where only one room serves a particular purpose, such as a room serving a particular counseling room, it shall be accessible. Where multiple rooms are grouped together and serve the same purpose, at least one room shall be accessible. Standards § 806.2
- (8) TV Room door has knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate.

Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.

- (9) Treatment Room door has an opening width of 28 inches and it has knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.
- (10) All third floor doors have knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.

vi. Toilet Rooms

- (1) First Floor Men's
  - (a) The pressure required to open the entry door is 25 pounds and it has knob hardware. Provide a door that requires no more than 5 pounds of force to open (not including the initial force needed to overcome inertia, retracting bolts, etc.). Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7, 404.2.9.
  - (b) The lavatory water supply and drain pipes are not insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact and the faucet hardware requires tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. Provide water supply and drain pipes insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact. There shall be no sharp or abrasive surfaces underneath the lavatory or sink. Provide a lavatory with a faucet that can be operated with no more than 5 pounds of force and can be used with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or



twisting of the wrist (lever-operated, push-type, and electronically controlled mechanisms are examples of acceptable designs). Hand-operated metering faucets shall remain open for at least 10 seconds. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 309.4, 606.4, 606.5.

- (c) The urinal elongated rim is 25 inches above the finished floor and the flush controls are mounted 54 inches above the finished floor. Provide a stall-type or a wall-hung urinal with a rim mounted 17 inches high or less; a depth of at least 13½ inches from the outer face to the rear of the urinal; a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide and 48 inches deep positioned for a forward approach; and a flush control between 15 and 48 inches high or an automatic flush. Standards §§ 213.3.3, 305, 308.2, 309.4, 605.
- (d) No accessible toilet stall is provided. Provide an accessible toilet compartment at least 60 inches wide and at least 59 inches deep (or at least 56 inches deep with a wall-mounted toilet) such that all of the compartment's elements, including door, door hardware, toilet, size and arrangement, toe clearances, grab bars, controls, and dispensers, comply with the Standards. Standards §§ 213.3.1, 301.1, 404, 604, 604.8.1, 609.

(2) First Floor Women's

- (a) The pressure required to open the door is 25 pounds and it has knob hardware. Provide a door that requires no more than 5 pounds of force to open (not including the initial force needed to overcome inertia, retracting bolts, etc.). Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7, 404.2.9.
- (b) The lavatory water supply and drain pipes are not insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact and the faucet hardware requires tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. Provide water supply and drain pipes insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact. There shall be no sharp or abrasive surfaces underneath the lavatory or sink. Provide a lavatory with a faucet that can

be operated with no more than 5 pounds of force and can be used with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist (lever-operated, push-type, and electronically controlled mechanisms are examples of acceptable designs). Hand-operated metering faucets shall remain open for at least 10 seconds. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 309.4, 606.4, 606.5.

- (c) No accessible toilet compartment is provided. Provide an accessible toilet compartment at least 60 inches wide and at least 59 inches deep (or at least 56 inches deep with a wall-mounted toilet) such that all of the compartment's elements, including door, door hardware, toilet, size and arrangement, toe clearances, grab bars, controls, and dispensers, comply with the Standards. Standards §§ 213.3.1, 301.1, 404, 604, 604.8.1, 609.
- (d) The paper towel dispenser and the sanitary napkin dispenser protrude into the walkway and are not detectable to a blind person using a cane. Unless protected by a cane detectable barrier, objects with their leading edges between 27 inches and 80 inches high shall not protrude into circulation paths more than 4 inches for wall-mounted elements, or 12 inches for free standing post- or pylon-mounted elements. Protruding objects (and cane-detectable barriers) shall not reduce the clear width of accessible routes or maneuvering spaces below minimum requirements. Standards §§ 206, 307.

(3) Single user, Psych ER

- (a) The pressure required to open the door is 15 pounds. Provide a door that requires no more than 5 pounds of force to open (not including the initial force needed to overcome inertia, retracting bolts, etc.). Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.9.
- (b) The toilet seat cover dispenser is mounted at 59 inches above the finished floor over the toilet. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be no more than 48 inches high for a forward reach, or no more than 44 inches high if over an obstruction between 20 and 25 inches deep (for a forward reach, obstructions may not be deeper than 25 inches and obstructions must allow knee space); or mounted not more than 48 inches high for a side reach, or no more than 46 inches high if over an obstruction between 10 and 24 inches deep (for a side reach, obstruction may

not be deeper than 24 inches); and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 inches by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach, respectively, by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3.

- (c) The lavatory water supply and drain pipes are not insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact. Provide water supply and drain pipes insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact. There shall be no sharp or abrasive surfaces underneath the lavatory or sink. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 606.5.

(4) Single user, Strobe Wing

- (a) No accessible mirror is provided. Provide at least one mirror such that, if it is mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 40 inches high; or, if it is not mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 35 inches high. Standards §§ 213.2, 603.3.
- (b) No accessible coat hook is provided. Provide a coat hook between 15 and 48 inches high accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches. Standards §§ 213.3.7, 305, 308, 603.4.
- (c) The toilet clear floor space is obstructed by a trash receptacle. Provide clearance at the toilet that is at least 60 inches wide and 56 inches deep. This clearance may overlap with the toilet, grab bars, dispensers, sanitary napkin disposal, coat hooks, shelves, accessible routes, clear floor space and clearances for other fixtures, and turning space; but no other fixtures or obstructions, including lavatories, may be located within this clearance. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.3.

(5) 3rd Floor, Single User Men's

- (a) The toilet room contains a number of inaccessible elements and is not accessible to people with disabilities. Provide an accessible toilet room such that all of the room's elements, including signage, door, door hardware, clear floor space, toilet, stall size and arrangement (if any), urinal (if provided), grab bars, lavatory, mirror, controls, and dispensers, comply with the Standards. Standards §§ 204,

205, 206, 213, 216, 225, 301.1, 401.1, 601.1, 703, 811.

- (6) 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Single User Women's
  - (a) The toilet room contains a number of inaccessible elements and is not accessible to people with disabilities. Provide an accessible toilet room such that all of the room's elements, including signage, door, door hardware, clear floor space, toilet, stall size and arrangement (if any), urinal (if provided), grab bars, lavatory, mirror, controls, and dispensers, comply with the Standards. Standards §§ 204, 205, 206, 213, 216, 225, 301.1, 401.1, 601.1, 703, 811.

vii. Drinking Fountains

- (1) 1<sup>st</sup> floor reception
  - (a) The wall-mounted drinking fountain does not have sufficient knee space clearance. Provide a drinking fountain with a clear floor space of at least 30 inches by 48 inches (36 inches by 48 inches if the unit is in an alcove more than 24 inches deep) positioned for a forward approach and centered on the unit. Knee clearance shall be at least 11 inches deep at 9 inches high and at least 8 inches deep at 27 inches high. Standards §§ 211, 305, 306, 602.2.
  - (b) No drinking fountain is provided for people who have difficulty bending or stooping. Provide 50% of all drinking fountains on each floor or exterior site with a spout outlet between 38 and 43 inches high and 50% of all drinking fountains on each floor or exterior site with a spout outlet no more than 36 inches high that otherwise complies with the Standards. At least one of each type shall be provided. Standards §§ 211, 602.4, 602.7.
- (2) 2<sup>nd</sup> floor ER
  - (a) The wall-mounted drinking fountain does not have sufficient knee space clearance. Provide a drinking fountain with a clear floor space of at least 30 inches by 48 inches (36 inches by 48 inches if the unit is in an alcove more than 24 inches deep) positioned for a forward approach and centered on the unit. Knee clearance shall be at least 11 inches deep at 9 inches high and at least 8 inches deep at 27 inches high. Standards §§ 211, 305, 306, 602.2.

- (b) No drinking fountain is provided for people who have difficulty bending or stooping. Provide 50% of all drinking fountains on each floor or exterior site with a spout outlet between 38 and 43 inches high and 50% of all drinking fountains on each floor or exterior site with a spout outlet no more than 36 inches high that otherwise complies with the Standards. At least one of each type shall be provided. Standards §§ 211, 602.4, 602.7.
- (3) 2<sup>nd</sup> floor Strobe Wing. No drinking fountain is provided for people who have difficulty bending or stooping. Provide 50% of all drinking fountains on each floor or exterior site with a spout outlet between 38 and 43 inches high and 50% of all drinking fountains on each floor or exterior site with a spout outlet no more than 36 inches high that otherwise complies with the Standards. At least one of each type shall be provided. Standards §§ 211, 602.4, 602.7.

viii. Showers

- (1) Strobe Wing Shower Room: no accessible shower is provided. Provide a fully accessible transfer or roll-in type shower compartment with the following features: controls that are operable with one hand, without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist, that require no more than 5 pounds of force to operate; a shower spray unit with an on/off control with a non-positive shutoff and a hose at least 59 inches long that can be used both as a fixed shower head and as a hand-held shower and that delivers water no hotter than 120 degrees; a curb at the shower entrance that is no higher than ½ inch and, in roll-in showers, is beveled if higher than ¼ inch; enclosures, if any, that do not obstruct controls, faucets, or spray units and do not obstruct transfers from wheelchairs onto shower seats; and grab bars that comply with § 609. If the shower is transfer type, the compartment shall be 36 inches by 36 inches, the entrance shall be at least 36 inches wide, and clearance adjacent to the opening shall be 36 inches wide by 48 inches long measured from the control wall (so that the clearance extends beyond the seat); provide grab bars across the control wall and across the back wall to a point 18 inches from the control wall; provide a rectangular or L-shaped seat complying with § 610 between 17 and 19 inches high extending from the back wall to within 3 inches of the entry; and provide controls on the wall opposite the seat above the grab bar, between 38 and 48 inches high, on the open side of the compartment. If the shower is roll-in type, the compartment shall be 30 inches minimum by 60 inches minimum, the entrance shall be a minimum of 60 inches

wide (or a minimum of 36 inches wide at one end of the long side of the compartment), and clearance adjacent to the opening shall be at least 30 inches wide by 60 inches long; provide grab bars on three walls (unless a seat is provided, in which case grab bars shall be on two walls and there shall be no grab bar above the seat), 6 inches maximum from any adjacent wall; and provide controls mounted above the grab bar, no more than 48 inches high; if a seat is provided, it shall comply with § 610.3 and the controls shall be on the back wall adjacent to the seat within 27 inches of the seat wall (unless the shower opening is 36 inches long, in which case the controls can also be on the back wall opposite the seat). Standards §§ 213.3.6, 608, 609, 610.

- (2) Strobe Wing in Unisex Toilet Room. The shower in this room is not accessible. Provide a fully accessible transfer or roll-in type shower compartment with the following features: controls that are operable with one hand, without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist, that require no more than 5 pounds of force to operate; a shower spray unit with an on/off control with a non-positive shutoff and a hose at least 59 inches long that can be used both as a fixed shower head and as a hand-held shower and that delivers water no hotter than 120 degrees; a curb at the shower entrance that is no higher than ½ inch and, in roll-in showers, is beveled if higher than ¼ inch; enclosures, if any, that do not obstruct controls, faucets, or spray units and do not obstruct transfers from wheelchairs onto shower seats; and grab bars that comply with § 609. If the shower is transfer type, the compartment shall be 36 inches by 36 inches, the entrance shall be at least 36 inches wide, and clearance adjacent to the opening shall be 36 inches wide by 48 inches long measured from the control wall (so that the clearance extends beyond the seat); provide grab bars across the control wall and across the back wall to a point 18 inches from the control wall; provide a rectangular or L-shaped seat complying with § 610 between 17 and 19 inches high extending from the back wall to within 3 inches of the entry; and provide controls on the wall opposite the seat above the grab bar, between 38 and 48 inches high, on the open side of the compartment. If the shower is roll-in type, the compartment shall be 30 inches minimum by 60 inches minimum, the entrance shall be a minimum of 60 inches wide (or a minimum of 36 inches wide at one end of the long side of the compartment), and clearance adjacent to the opening shall be at least 30 inches wide by 60 inches long; provide grab bars on three walls (unless a seat is provided, in which case grab bars shall be on two walls and there shall be no grab bar above the seat), 6 inches maximum from any adjacent wall; and provide controls mounted above the grab bar, no

more than 48 inches high; if a seat is provided, it shall comply with § 610.3 and the controls shall be on the back wall adjacent to the seat within 27 inches of the seat wall (unless the shower opening is 36 inches long, in which case the controls can also be on the back wall opposite the seat). Standards §§ 213.3.6, 608, 609, 610.

b. Elections Division/ Public Works Land Use Division, 3033 H Street in Eureka

i. Accessible Route

- (1) The building lacks the required directional signage indicating the accessible entrance. Provide accessible directional signage at inaccessible entrances directing users to the accessible entrance, and provide accessible signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all permanent accessible entrances. Standards §§ 216.6, 703.5, 703.7.2.1.
- (2) Ramp
  - (a) The ramp has a slope of 18.7%, no edge protection, no level landing at the bottom, and no handrails. Provide a ramp that is at least 36 inches wide between handrails, with a slope not exceeding 8.33% and a cross slope not exceeding 2.08%; with level landings at least as wide as the ramp and 60 inches long at the top and bottom of every ramp run; with level landings at least 60 inches by 60 inches when the ramp changes direction; and with no changes in level other than the slope and cross-slope. The ramp shall have no run containing a rise greater than 30 inches. On each side of ramp runs and landings, provide edge protection that consists of either an extended ground surface at least 12 inches beyond the edge of the surface of the ramp or landing, or a curb or barrier that prevents the passage of a 4 inch diameter sphere where any part of the sphere is within 4 inches of the surface. On both sides of ramps with rises greater than 6 inches, provide handrails that have a diameter between 1¼ and 2 inches or a perimeter between 4 inches and 6¼ inches and a cross section of no more than 2¼ inches such that the handrails are continuous along the full length of the ramp run. Inside handrails on switchbacks or doglegs shall be continuous between runs; handrails shall have a continuous gripping surface extending at least 12 inches beyond the top and bottom of the ramp parallel with the ground surface; extensions shall return to the wall, guard, or landing surface (or continue on as handrails); handrails shall not rotate

within their fittings; handrails shall be mounted at a consistent height between 34 inches and 38 inches above the ramp surface and at least 1½ inches from the wall; gripping surfaces and adjacent surfaces shall be free of sharp or abrasive elements and have rounded edges; and gripping surfaces shall not be obstructed along their tops or sides and the bottoms shall not be obstructed for more than 20% of their length and have no horizontal projections occurring closer than 1½ inches from the bottom of the gripping surface (except that the distance between horizontal projections and the bottom of the gripping surface can be reduced by ⅛ inch for each ½ inch of handrail perimeter over 4 inches). If the ramp is subject to wet conditions, landings shall be designed to prevent the accumulation of water. Standards §§ 206.2, 405, 505.

- (3) The door into the building has 10 inches of clear floor space on the latch side, in the pull direction. On the pull side of the door, provide maneuvering clearance at least 60 inches deep perpendicular to the doorway and at least 18 inches wide parallel to the doorway on the latch side. Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.4.1.
- (4) Elevator
  - (a) The elevator hall call buttons are centered at 54 inches above the finished floor and no visual signals are provided on the buttons to indicate that the call has been registered or answered. Provide hall (lobby) call buttons with visible signals indicating when each call is registered and when each call is answered. The call buttons shall be between 15 and 48 inches high (except that existing buttons can be 54 inches high); shall be at least ¾ inch in the smallest dimension, with the button designating the up direction on top; and the call buttons shall be raised or flush (except that existing buttons can be recessed). Standards §§ 206.6, 407.2.1.
  - (b) The elevator has no hall call lanterns. Provide hall signals (which may be in-car signals) at each hoistway entrance that emit a visible and audible signal indicating which car is answering a call and the direction of travel. Audible signals shall sound once for the up direction and twice for the down direction or have verbal annunciators indicating direction; and visible signals shall be at least 2½ inches tall, mounted with the centerline at least 72 inches high, and visible from the vicinity of the hall call button. Existing



elevators do not need to signal the direction of travel or comply with specific requirements for visible signals. Standards §§ 206.6, 407.2.2.

- (c) The elevator lacks hoistway signs. Provide signage with raised and Braille floor designations on both jambs of hoistway entrances, mounted between 48 and 60 inches high, with characters at least 2 inches tall. Provide a tactile star on both jambs at the main entry level. Standards §§ 206.6, 407.2.3, 703.2, 703.3, 703.4.1.
- (d) The elevator doors do not automatically re-open when in contact with an obstruction. Provide horizontal sliding doors that open and close automatically with a reopening device that will stop and reopen the car door and hoistway door automatically if the door becomes obstructed by an object or person. The device shall be capable of completing these operations without requiring contact for obstructions passing through the opening at heights of 5 inches and 29 inches; door reopening devices shall remain effective for at least 20 seconds, after which the doors may close; the minimum time from notification that a car is answering a call until the doors of that car start to close shall be 5 seconds; and the minimum time for elevator doors to remain fully open in response to a car call shall be 3 seconds. Standards §§ 206.6, 407.3.
- (e) The elevator car call buttons do not have Braille and raised characters, the main entry floor is not indicated by a raised star, and no emergency controls are provided. Provide car control buttons that are at least  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch in their smallest dimension, are raised or flush, and are designated by Braille and raised characters. The call buttons for emergency stop, alarm, door open, door close, main entry floor, and phone shall be designated by symbols as required in § 407.4.7.1.3; all raised designations for control buttons shall be placed immediately to the left of the buttons to which they apply; floor buttons shall be provided with visual indicators to show that a call has been registered and shall extinguish when the car arrives at the floor; all buttons shall be between 15 and 48 inches high (or no more than 54 inches high if there are more than 16 floors or openings and a parallel approach is provided); and emergency controls, including the emergency alarm and emergency stop, shall be grouped at the bottom of the panel with their centerlines at least 35 inches high. Buttons shall be arranged with

numbers in ascending order and reading from left to right. Standards §§ 206.6, 407.4.6, 407.4.7, 703.2, 703.3.

- (f) The elevator car position indicator does not emit an audible signal when the car passes or stops on a floor. Provide visual car position indicators with characters at least ½ inch high above the car control panel or over the door that show the position of the elevator in the hoistway. Indicators shall emit an audible and visual signal as the car passes or stops at a floor served by the elevator, with the corresponding floor designation being illuminated. Standards §§ 206.6, 407.4.8.

ii. Offices and Counters

- (1) Room #20 - Elections. The door has knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.
- (2) Conference Room B. The door has knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware that is easy to grasp with one hand and that does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards § 4.13.9.
- (3) Room #17 - Public Works. The door has knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware that is easy to grasp with one hand and that does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards § 4.13.9.

iii. Toilet Rooms - First Floor

- (1) Men's
  - (a) No accessible toilet room sign is provided. Provide a toilet or locker room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted between 48 and 60 inches high; and located so that a clear floor

space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.8, 703.

- (b) The pressure required to open the door is 15 pounds and it has knob hardware. Provide a door that requires no more than 5 pounds of force to open (not including the initial force needed to overcome inertia, retracting bolts, etc.). Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.9.
- (c) The paper towel dispenser controls are mounted at 59 inches above the finished floor over the sink. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be no more than 48 inches high for a forward reach, or no more than 44 inches high if over an obstruction between 20 and 25 inches deep (for a forward reach, obstructions may not be deeper than 25 inches and obstructions must allow knee space); or mounted not more than 48 inches high for a side reach, or no more than 46 inches high if over an obstruction between 10 and 24 inches deep (for a side reach, obstruction may not be deeper than 24 inches); and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 inches by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach, respectively, by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3.
- (d) The lavatory water supply and drain pipes are not insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact. Provide water supply and drain pipes insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact. There shall be no sharp or abrasive surfaces underneath the lavatory or sink. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 606.5.
- (e) The urinal rim is 24 inches above the finished floor, and the flush controls are mounted 54 inches above the finished floor. Provide a stall-type or a wall-hung urinal with a rim mounted 17 inches high or less; a depth of at least 13½ inches from the outer face to the rear of the urinal; a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide and 48 inches deep positioned for a forward approach; and a flush control between 15 and 48 inches high or an automatic flush. Standards §§ 213.3.3, 305, 308.2, 309.4, 605.
- (f) The toilet has insufficient clear floor space. Provide

clearance at the toilet that is at least 60 inches wide and 56 inches deep. This clearance may overlap with the toilet, grab bars, dispensers, sanitary napkin disposal, coat hooks, shelves, accessible routes, clear floor space and clearances for other fixtures, and turning space; but no other fixtures or obstructions, including lavatories, may be located within this clearance. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.3.

- (g) The top of the toilet seat is 16 inches above the finished floor, and the toilet centerline is 21 inches from the side wall. Provide a toilet with the top of the seat 17 to 19 inches high. The seat shall not be sprung to return to a lifted position. Provide a toilet with its centerline between 16 and 18 inches from the near side wall. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.2, 604.4.
- (h) The toilet paper dispenser is inaccessible because it is mounted less than 12 inches above the grab bar. Provide a toilet paper dispenser that is mounted with its centerline between 7 and 9 inches from the front of the toilet and with its outlet between 15 and 48 inches high with continuous paper flow that does not control delivery. The dispenser shall be mounted either at least 1½ inches below the side grab bar or at least 12 inches above the side grab bar. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.7, 609.3.
- (i) The side grab bar at the toilet is obstructed by the toilet paper dispenser. Provide grab bars that have at least 1½ inches between the grab bar and any object projecting beside or below it and at least 12 inches between the grab bar and any object projecting above it. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.5, 609.3.
- (j) The rear grab bar at the toilet is less than 36 inches long. Provide a rear grab bar that is at least 36 inches long (except where wall space does not permit it due to the location of a recessed fixture, in which case the grab bar may be 24 inches long and centered on the toilet), extending 12 inches from the toilet centerline on one side and 24 inches from the toilet centerline on the other side (except where an administrative authority requires flush controls to be located in a position that conflicts with the location of the rear grab bar, in which case the bar may be split or shifted to the open side). Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.5.2.

(2) Women's

- (a) No accessible toilet room sign is provided. Provide a toilet or locker room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted between 48 and 60 inches high; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.8, 703.
- (b) The pressure required to open the door is 20 pounds and it has knob hardware. Provide a door that requires no more than 5 pounds of force to open (not including the initial force needed to overcome inertia, retracting bolts, etc.). Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.9.
- (c) The paper towel dispenser controls are mounted at 54 inches above the finished floor over the sink. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be no more than 48 inches high for a forward reach, or no more than 44 inches high if over an obstruction between 20 and 25 inches deep (for a forward reach, obstructions may not be deeper than 25 inches and obstructions must allow knee space); or mounted not more than 48 inches high for a side reach, or no more than 46 inches high if over an obstruction between 10 and 24 inches deep (for a side reach, obstruction may not be deeper than 24 inches); and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 inches by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach, respectively, by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3.
- (d) The lavatory apron is 25 inches above the finished floor, no knee-toe clearance is provided, and the water supply and drain pipes are not insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact. Provide a lavatory with the top of the rim or counter 34 inches high or less; knee clearance at least 30 inches wide, between 9 inches and 27 inches high, extending between 11 and 25 inches deep at 9 inches high, and extending at least 8 inches deep at 27 inches high; and toe clearance at least 30 inches wide and 9 inches high, and

extending between 17 and 25 inches deep under the lavatory. Provide water supply and drain pipes insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact. There shall be no sharp or abrasive surfaces underneath the lavatory or sink. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 306, 606.2, 606.3, 606.5.

- (e) The toilet has insufficient clear floor space. Provide clearance at the toilet that is at least 60 inches wide and 56 inches deep. This clearance may overlap with the toilet, grab bars, dispensers, sanitary napkin disposal, coat hooks, shelves, accessible routes, clear floor space and clearances for other fixtures, and turning space; but no other fixtures or obstructions, including lavatories, may be located within this clearance. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.3.
- (f) The top of the toilet seat is 16 inches above the finished floor. Provide a toilet with the top of the seat 17 to 19 inches high. The seat shall not be sprung to return to a lifted position. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.4.
- (g) The toilet is centerline is 21 inches from the side wall. Provide a toilet with its centerline between 16 and 18 inches from the near side wall. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.2.
- (h) The toilet flush control is on the closed side. Provide a flush control mounted on the “open” side of the toilet’s clear floor space, between 15 and 48 inches high, and requiring a maximum of 5 pounds of force to operate; or provide an automatic flush device. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 309.4, 604.6.
- (i) No accessible coat hook is provided. Provide a coat hook or towel hook between 15 and 48 inches high accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches. Standards §§ 213.3.7, 305, 308, 603.4.
- (j) The toilet paper dispenser is mounted on the wall opposite the side grab bar. Provide a toilet paper dispenser that is mounted with its centerline between 7 and 9 inches from the front of the toilet and with its outlet between 15 and 48 inches high with continuous paper flow that does not control delivery. The dispenser shall be mounted either at least 1½ inches below the side grab bar or at least 12 inches above the side grab bar. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.7, 609.3.

- (k) The rear grab bar at the toilet is less than 36 inches long. Provide a rear grab bar that is at least 36 inches long (except where wall space does not permit it due to the location of a recessed fixture, in which case the grab bar may be 24 inches long and centered on the toilet), extending 12 inches from the toilet centerline on one side and 24 inches from the toilet centerline on the other side (except where an administrative authority requires flush controls to be located in a position that conflicts with the location of the rear grab bar, in which case the bar may be split or shifted to the open side). Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.5.2.

c. Community Development, 3015 H Street, Eureka

i. No Accessible Route into building

- (1) The building front entrance is accessible only by stairs and no directional sign is provided indicating an alternate entrance. Provide accessible directional signage at inaccessible entrances directing users to the accessible entrance, and provide accessible signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all permanent accessible entrances. Standards §§ 216.6, 703.5, 703.7.2.1.
- (2) The ramp at the rear of the building has a slope of 26.5%, has no edge protection, has no level landing at the bottom of the ramp, and no accessible handrails are provided. Provide a ramp that is at least 36 inches wide between handrails, with a slope not exceeding 8.33% and a cross slope not exceeding 2.08%; with level landings at least as wide as the ramp and 60 inches long at the top and bottom of every ramp run; with level landings at least 60 inches by 60 inches when the ramp changes direction; and with no changes in level other than the slope and cross-slope. The ramp shall have no run containing a rise greater than 30 inches. On each side of ramp runs and landings, provide edge protection that consists of either an extended ground surface at least 12 inches beyond the edge of the surface of the ramp or landing, or a curb or barrier that prevents the passage of a 4 inch diameter sphere where any part of the sphere is within 4 inches of the surface. On both sides of ramps with rises greater than 6 inches, provide handrails that have a diameter between 1¼ and 2 inches or a perimeter between 4 inches and 6¼ inches and a cross section of no more than 2¼ inches such that the handrails are continuous along the full length of the ramp run. Inside handrails on switchbacks or doglegs shall

be continuous between runs; handrails shall have a continuous gripping surface extending at least 12 inches beyond the top and bottom of the ramp parallel with the ground surface; extensions shall return to the wall, guard, or landing surface (or continue on as handrails); handrails shall not rotate within their fittings; handrails shall be mounted at a consistent height between 34 inches and 38 inches above the ramp surface and at least 1½ inches from the wall; gripping surfaces and adjacent surfaces shall be free of sharp or abrasive elements and have rounded edges; and gripping surfaces shall not be obstructed along their tops or sides and the bottoms shall not be obstructed for more than 20% of their length and have no horizontal projections occurring closer than 1½ inches from the bottom of the gripping surface (except that the distance between horizontal projections and the bottom of the gripping surface can be reduced by ⅛ inch for each ½ inch of handrail perimeter over 4 inches). If the ramp is subject to wet conditions, landings shall be designed to prevent the accumulation of water. Standards §§ 206.2, 405, 505.

- ii. The interior room signage provided is inaccessible. Provide permanent room signage meeting the requirements of the Standards for raised characters, visual characters, and pictograms; accompanied by Grade 2 Braille. Tactile signs shall be mounted between 48 and 60 inches high on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or on the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the inactive leaf of a double door or on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); and shall be located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. Standards §§ 216, 703.
- iii. Brochure counter is 41 inches above the finished floor. Provide counters dispersed throughout the facility (dispersion is not required where only 1 counter is provided) on accessible routes such that each counter has a portion extending the same depth as the counter top and no more than 36 inches high. If a parallel approach is provided, the accessible portion of the counter shall be at least 36 inches long (unless the entire counter is less than 36 inches high) and have clear floor space positioned for a parallel approach; if a forward approach is provided, the accessible portion of the counter shall be at least 30 inches long and have knee and toe space provided under the counter and clear floor space positioned for a forward approach. Standards §§ 227.3, 305, 306, 904.4.
- iv. Drinking Fountain
  - (1) The drinking fountain has a spout that is 44 inches above the



finished floor and has no knee clearance. Provide 50% of all drinking fountains on each floor or exterior site with a spout outlet between 38 and 43 inches high and 50% of all drinking fountains on each floor or exterior site with a spout outlet no more than 36 inches high that otherwise complies with the Standards. At least one of each type shall be provided. Provide a drinking fountain with a clear floor space of at least 30 inches by 48 inches (36 inches by 48 inches if the unit is in an alcove more than 24 inches deep) positioned for a forward approach and centered on the unit. Knee clearance shall be at least 11 inches deep at 9 inches high and at least 8 inches deep at 27 inches high. Standards §§ 211, 305, 306, 602.2, 602.4, 602.7.

d. Hope Center (formerly Adult Day Treatment Center), 2933 H Street, Eureka

i. Accessible Route

(1) The building lacks directional signs indicating the location of the accessible entrance. Provide accessible directional signage at inaccessible entrances directing users to the accessible entrance, and provide accessible signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all permanent accessible entrances. Standards §§ 216.6, 703.5, 703.7.2.1.

(2) Ramp

(a) The ramp has a slope of 10% and no accessible handrails are provided. Provide a ramp that is at least 36 inches wide between handrails, with a slope not exceeding 8.33% and a cross slope not exceeding 2.08%; with level landings at least as wide as the ramp and 60 inches long at the top and bottom of every ramp run. On both sides of ramps with rises greater than 6 inches, provide handrails that have a diameter between 1¼ and 2 inches or a perimeter between 4 inches and 6¼ inches and a cross section of no more than 2¼ inches such that the handrails are continuous along the full length of the ramp run. Inside handrails on switchbacks or doglegs shall be continuous between runs; handrails shall have a continuous gripping surface extending at least 12 inches beyond the top and bottom of the ramp parallel with the ground surface; extensions shall return to the wall, guard, or landing surface (or continue on as handrails); handrails shall not rotate within their fittings; handrails shall be mounted at a consistent height between 34 inches and 38 inches above the ramp surface and at least

1½ inches from the wall; gripping surfaces and adjacent surfaces shall be free of sharp or abrasive elements and have rounded edges; and gripping surfaces shall not be obstructed along their tops or sides and the bottoms shall not be obstructed for more than 20% of their length and have no horizontal projections occurring closer than 1½ inches from the bottom of the gripping surface (except that the distance between horizontal projections and the bottom of the gripping surface can be reduced by ⅛ inch for each ½ inch of handrail perimeter over 4 inches). If the ramp is subject to wet conditions, landings shall be designed to prevent the accumulation of water. Standards §§ 206.2, 405, 505.

ii. Not all permanent rooms have accessible signage. Provide permanent room signage meeting the requirements of the Standards for raised characters, visual characters, and pictograms; accompanied by Grade 2 Braille. Tactile signs shall be mounted between 48 and 60 inches high on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or on the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the inactive leaf of a double door or on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); and shall be located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. Standards §§ 216, 703.

iii. Offices and Counters

(1) Multi-purpose room

(a) The faucet hardware on the kitchen sink requires tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist. Provide a lavatory with a faucet that can be operated with no more than 5 pounds of force and can be used with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist (lever-operated, push-type, and electronically controlled mechanisms are examples of acceptable designs). Hand-operated metering faucets shall remain open for at least 10 seconds. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 309.4, 606.4.

(b) The paper towel dispenser is mounted 61 inches above the finished floor. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be between 15 and 48 inches high and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3, 309.

- (c) The soap dispenser is mounted 43" over a counter. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be no more than 48 inches high for a forward reach, or no more than 44 inches high if over an obstruction between 20 and 25 inches deep (for a forward reach, obstructions may not be deeper than 25 inches and obstructions must allow knee space); or mounted not more than 48 inches high for a side reach, or no more than 46 inches high if over an obstruction between 10 and 24 inches deep (for a side reach, obstruction may not be deeper than 24 inches); and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 inches by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach, respectively, by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3.

iv. Single User Toilet Rooms

(1) Men's

- (a) The lavatory hot water and drain pipes are not insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact. Provide water supply and drain pipes insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact. There shall be no sharp or abrasive surfaces underneath the lavatory or sink. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 606.5.

(2) Women's

- (a) The lavatory hot water and drain pipes are not insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact. Provide water supply and drain pipes insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact. There shall be no sharp or abrasive surfaces underneath the lavatory or sink. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 606.5.

v. Drinking Fountain

- (1) No drinking fountain provided for people who have difficulty bending or stooping. Provide 50% of all drinking fountains on each floor or exterior site with a spout outlet between 38 and 43 inches high and 50% of all drinking fountains on each floor or exterior site with a spout outlet no more than 36 inches high that otherwise complies with the Standards. At least one of each type shall be provided. Standards §§ 211, 602.4, 602.7.

- (2) The clear floor space of the drinking fountain is obstructed by a trash receptacle. Provide a drinking fountain with a clear floor space of at least 30 inches by 48 inches (36 inches by 48 inches if the unit is in an alcove more than 24 inches deep) positioned for a forward approach and centered on the unit. Knee clearance shall be at least 11 inches deep at 9 inches high and at least 8 inches deep at 27 inches high. Standards §§ 211, 305, 306, 602.2.

e. Coroner's Office, 3012 I Street, Eureka

- i. The route from the surface parking lot to the front entrance has a slope of 6.8%. To each area, feature, or element described, provide at least one accessible route that coincides with or is located in the same area as general circulation paths. The accessible route must have a minimum clear width of 36 inches (except that it may narrow to no less than 32 inches for a length of no more than 24 inches), or a minimum clear width of 42 inches if there is a U-turn around an obstruction less than 48 inches wide; have passing spaces at least every 200 feet; have a minimum clear headroom of 80 inches; have a surface that is firm, stable, and slip resistant; have, in the absence of a curb ramp, ramp, elevator, or platform lift, no level changes in excess of ½ inch vertically; have no level changes greater than ¼ inch vertically unless they are beveled with a slope no greater than 50%; and have a running slope no greater than 5% (or have been constructed as a fully accessible ramp) and a cross slope no greater than 2.08%. Standards §§ 206, 301.1, 401.1.
- ii. The front entry door thumb latch hardware used requires tight grasping and pinching of the wrist. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.
- iii. Administrative office
  - (1) The door has knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.
  - (2) The pressure required to open the door is 20 pounds. Provide a door that requires no more than 5 pounds of force to open (not

including the initial force needed to overcome inertia, retracting bolts, etc.). Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.9.

- (3) The door has 14 inches of clear floor space on the latch side in the pull direction. On the pull side of the door, provide maneuvering clearance at least 60 inches deep perpendicular to the doorway and at least 18 inches wide parallel to the doorway on the latch side. Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.4.1.
- iv. Single user toilet. The toilet room contains a number of inaccessible elements and is not accessible to people with disabilities. Provide an accessible toilet room such that all of the room's elements, including signage, door, door hardware, clear floor space, toilet, stall size and arrangement (if any), urinal (if provided), grab bars, lavatory, mirror, controls, and dispensers, comply with the Standards. Standards §§ 204, 205, 206, 213, 216, 225, 301.1, 401.1, 601.1, 703, 811.
- f. Within 9 months of entry of the Consent Decree, the County will complete the following modifications to the Administration Building, 3015 H Street, Eureka
  - i. No designated accessible parking is provided. On the shortest accessible route to the accessible entrance, provide 1 van accessible space designated as reserved for people with disabilities. Van accessible spaces shall be at least 132 inches wide and served by access aisles at least 60 inches wide, or at least 96 inches wide and served by access aisles at least 96 inches wide. Access aisles shall extend the full length of the parking spaces they serve and shall be marked so as to discourage parking in them. At sites with 5 or more parking spaces, provide vertical signs with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all spaces designated as reserved for persons with disabilities, mounted at least 60 inches high to the bottom of the sign. At van accessible spaces, provide an additional "van accessible" sign mounted at least 60 inches high to the bottom of the sign. All spaces and access aisles for persons with disabilities shall contain no changes in level, with slopes and cross-slopes not exceeding 2.08%, and their surfaces shall be firm, stable, and slip-resistant. If the parking facility does not serve a particular building or facility, provide accessible parking on the shortest accessible route to an accessible pedestrian entrance of the parking facility. If the parking facility serves a building with multiple accessible entrances or multiple buildings or facilities, provide dispersed parking spaces located on an accessible route closest to the accessible entrances. If the parking facility is a parking garage or otherwise has limitations on vertical clearances, provide minimum vertical clearance of 98 inches at the van accessible parking spaces and along at least one vehicle access route to such spaces from site entrances and exits. Standards §§ 208, 302, 502, 703.7.2.1.

ii. Accessible Route

- (1) The door into the building has 13 inches of clear floor space on the latch side in the pull direction. On the pull side of the door, provide maneuvering clearance at least 60 inches deep perpendicular to the doorway and at least 18 inches wide parallel to the doorway on the latch side. Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.4.1.
- (2) No accessible room signs are provided. Provide permanent room signage meeting the requirements of the Standards for raised characters, visual characters, and pictograms; accompanied by Grade 2 Braille. Tactile signs shall be mounted between 48 and 60 inches high on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or on the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the inactive leaf of a double door or on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); and shall be located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. Standards §§ 216, 703.
- (3) Ramp
  - (a) The ramp has a slope of 9.9%, the level landing at the top of the ramp is 60 inches by 50 inches, and no accessible handrails are provided. Provide a ramp with a slope not exceeding 8.33% and a cross slope not exceeding 2.08%; with level landings at least as wide as the ramp and 60 inches long at the top and bottom of every ramp run. On both sides of ramps with rises greater than 6 inches, provide handrails that have a diameter between 1¼ and 2 inches or a perimeter between 4 inches and 6¼ inches and a cross section of no more than 2¼ inches such that the handrails are continuous along the full length of the ramp run. Inside handrails on switchbacks or doglegs shall be continuous between runs; handrails shall have a continuous gripping surface extending at least 12 inches beyond the top and bottom of the ramp parallel with the ground surface; extensions shall return to the wall, guard, or landing surface (or continue on as handrails); handrails shall not rotate within their fittings; handrails shall be mounted at a consistent height between 34 inches and 38 inches above the ramp surface and at least 1½ inches from the wall; gripping surfaces and adjacent surfaces shall be free of sharp or abrasive elements and have rounded edges; and gripping surfaces shall not be obstructed along their

tops or sides and the bottoms shall not be obstructed for more than 20% of their length and have no horizontal projections occurring closer than 1½ inches from the bottom of the gripping surface (except that the distance between horizontal projections and the bottom of the gripping surface can be reduced by ⅛ inch for each ½ inch of handrail perimeter over 4 inches). If the ramp is subject to wet conditions, landings shall be designed to prevent the accumulation of water. Standards §§ 206.2, 405, 505.

- iii. Toilet Room- The toilet room single user toilet room contains a number of inaccessible elements and is not accessible to people with disabilities. Provide an accessible toilet room such that all of the room's elements, including signage, door, door hardware, clear floor space, toilet, stall size and arrangement (if any), urinal (if provided), grab bars, lavatory, mirror, controls, and dispensers, comply with the Standards. Standards §§ 204, 205, 206, 213, 216, 225, 301.1, 401.1, 601.1, 703, 811.
  
- g. Within 9 months of the entry of the Consent Decree, the County will complete the following modifications to the Case Management Building, 2932 H Street, Eureka
  - i. Accessible Route
    - (1) The building lacks the required directional sign indicating the location of the accessible entrance. Provide accessible directional signage at inaccessible entrances directing users to the accessible entrance, and provide accessible signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all permanent accessible entrances. Standards §§ 216.6, 703.5, 703.7.2.1.
    - (2) The door at the ramped entrance has an opening width of 30 inches and 7 inches of clear floor space on the latch side in the pull direction. Provide a door with a clear opening at least 32 inches wide, measured between the face of the door and the opposite stop, when the door is open 90 degrees. On the pull side of the door, provide maneuvering clearance at least 60 inches deep perpendicular to the doorway and provide a minimum of at least 18 inches wide parallel to the doorway on the latch side. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 404.2.3, 404.2.4.2, 404.3.2.
    - (3) Ramp
      - (a) The ramp has a slope of 8.5%, no edge protection is provided, and no accessible handrails are provided. Provide a ramp that is at least 36 inches wide between handrails, with a slope not exceeding 8.33% and a cross

slope not exceeding 2.08. On each side of ramp runs and landings, provide edge protection that consists of either an extended ground surface at least 12 inches beyond the edge of the surface of the ramp or landing, or a curb or barrier that prevents the passage of a 4 inch diameter sphere where any part of the sphere is within 4 inches of the surface. On both sides of ramps with rises greater than 6 inches, provide handrails that have a diameter between 1¼ and 2 inches or a perimeter between 4 inches and 6¼ inches and a cross section of no more than 2¼ inches such that the handrails are continuous along the full length of the ramp run. Inside handrails on switchbacks or doglegs shall be continuous between runs; handrails shall have a continuous gripping surface extending at least 12 inches beyond the top and bottom of the ramp parallel with the ground surface; extensions shall return to the wall, guard, or landing surface (or continue on as handrails); handrails shall not rotate within their fittings; handrails shall be mounted at a consistent height between 34 inches and 38 inches above the ramp surface and at least 1½ inches from the wall; gripping surfaces and adjacent surfaces shall be free of sharp or abrasive elements and have rounded edges; and gripping surfaces shall not be obstructed along their tops or sides and the bottoms shall not be obstructed for more than 20% of their length and have no horizontal projections occurring closer than 1½ inches from the bottom of the gripping surface (except that the distance between horizontal projections and the bottom of the gripping surface can be reduced by ⅛ inch for each ½ inch of handrail perimeter over 4 inches). If the ramp is subject to wet conditions, landings shall be designed to prevent the accumulation of water. Standards §§ 206.2, 405, 505.

- (4) Throughout the facility the doors have knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.

- ii. Kitchen. The sink faucet hardware requires tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist, and the clear floor space under the sink is obstructed by a trash receptacle. Provide a lavatory with a faucet that can be operated with no more than 5 pounds of force and can be used with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist (lever-operated,



push-type, and electronically controlled mechanisms are examples of acceptable designs). Hand-operated metering faucets shall remain open for at least 10 seconds. Provide a lavatory with clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by 48 inches deep positioned for a forward approach. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 305, 309.4, 606.

- iii. Single User Toilet Room. The toilet room contains a number of inaccessible elements and is not accessible to people with disabilities. Provide an accessible toilet room such that all of the room's elements, including signage, door, door hardware, clear floor space, toilet, stall size and arrangement (if any), urinal (if provided), grab bars, lavatory, mirror, controls, and dispensers, comply with the Standards. Standards §§ 204, 205, 206, 213, 216, 225, 301.1, 401.1, 601.1, 703, 811.
  
- h. Within 15 months of entry of the Consent Decree, the County will complete the following modifications to the Healthy Mom's Facility, 2944 D Street, Eureka
  - i. Parking. Parking: Parking: No van accessible parking space is provided. Provide a van accessible parking space that is a minimum of 132 inches wide and served by an access aisle at least 60 inches wide, or a minimum of 96 inches wide and served by an access aisle at least 96 inches wide; and designated by a vertical sign with the International Symbol of Accessibility and an additional "van accessible" sign mounted at least 60 inches high to the bottom of the signs (unless there are 4 or fewer total parking spaces, in which case, signage is not required). The space and access aisle shall contain no changes in level, with slopes and cross-slopes not exceeding 2.08%, and shall have surfaces that are firm, stable, and slip-resistant; and the access aisle shall be marked so as to discourage parking in it. Standards §§ 208, 302, 502.
  
  - ii. Accessible Route
    - (1) The front entrance door has knob. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.
  
    - (2) The ramp slope is 10.6%, the landing at the top is 40 inches by 48 inches, and no accessible handrails are provided. Provide a ramp that is at least 36 inches wide between handrails, with a slope not exceeding 8.33% and a cross slope not exceeding 2.08%; with level landings at least as wide as the ramp and 60 inches long at the top and bottom of every ramp run; with level landings at least 60

inches by 60 inches when the ramp changes direction; and with no changes in level other than the slope and cross-slope. The ramp shall have no run containing a rise greater than 30 inches. On each side of ramp runs and landings, provide edge protection that consists of either an extended ground surface at least 12 inches beyond the edge of the surface of the ramp or landing, or a curb or barrier that prevents the passage of a 4 inch diameter sphere where any part of the sphere is within 4 inches of the surface. On both sides of ramps with rises greater than 6 inches, provide handrails that have a diameter between 1¼ and 2 inches or a perimeter between 4 inches and 6¼ inches and a cross section of no more than 2¼ inches such that the handrails are continuous along the full length of the ramp run. Inside handrails on switchbacks or doglegs shall be continuous between runs; handrails shall have a continuous gripping surface extending at least 12 inches beyond the top and bottom of the ramp parallel with the ground surface; extensions shall return to the wall, guard, or landing surface (or continue on as handrails); handrails shall not rotate within their fittings; handrails shall be mounted at a consistent height between 34 inches and 38 inches above the ramp surface and at least 1½ inches from the wall; gripping surfaces and adjacent surfaces shall be free of sharp or abrasive elements and have rounded edges; and gripping surfaces shall not be obstructed along their tops or sides and the bottoms shall not be obstructed for more than 20% of their length and have no horizontal projections occurring closer than 1½ inches from the bottom of the gripping surface (except that the distance between horizontal projections and the bottom of the gripping surface can be reduced by ⅛ inch for each ½ inch of handrail perimeter over 4 inches). If the ramp is subject to wet conditions, landings shall be designed to prevent the accumulation of water. Standards §§ 206.2, 405, 505.

- (3) The doors throughout the facility have knob hardware. Provide doors with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that are operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.

iii. Offices and Counters

- (1) The door to the Recreation Room has an opening width of 28 inches. Provide a door with a clear opening at least 32 inches wide, measured between the face of the door and the opposite stop, when the door is open 90 degrees. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5,

404.2.3.

- (2) The door to the Family Visitation Room has an opening width of 30 inches. Provide a door with a clear opening at least 32 inches wide, measured between the face of the door and the opposite stop, when the door is open 90 degrees. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 404.2.3.

iv. Designated Accessible Toilet Room

- (1) No accessible toilet room sign is provided. Provide a toilet or locker room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted between 48 and 60 inches high; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.8, 703.
- (2) The toilet seat cover dispenser controls are mounted at 57 inches above the finished floor over the toilet. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be between 15 and 48 inches high and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3, 309.
- (3) The lavatory hot water and drain pipes are not insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact. Provide water supply and drain pipes insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact. There shall be no sharp or abrasive surfaces underneath the lavatory or sink. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 606.5.
- (4) The toilet flush control is on the closed side. Provide a flush control mounted on the "open" side of the toilet's clear floor space, between 15 and 48 inches high, and requiring a maximum of 5 pounds of force to operate; or provide an automatic flush device. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 309.4, 604.6.
- (5) The rear grab bar is obstructed. Provide grab bars that have at least 1½ inches between the grab bar and any object projecting beside or below it and at least 12 inches between the grab bar and any object projecting above it. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.5, 609.3.

- i. Within 9 months of entry of the Consent Decree, the County will complete the following modifications to the Children’s Shelter, 2956 D Street, Eureka
  - i. **Parking:** No van accessible parking space is provided. Provide a van accessible parking space that is a minimum of 132 inches wide and served by an access aisle at least 60 inches wide, or a minimum of 96 inches wide and served by an access aisle at least 96 inches wide; and designated by a vertical sign with the International Symbol of Accessibility and an additional “van accessible” sign mounted at least 60 inches high to the bottom of the signs (unless there are 4 or fewer total parking spaces, in which case, signage is not required). The space and access aisle shall contain no changes in level, with slopes and cross-slopes not exceeding 2.08%, and shall have surfaces that are firm, stable, and slip-resistant; and the access aisle shall be marked so as to discourage parking in it. Standards §§ 208, 302, 502.
  - ii. **Accessible Route**
    - (1) The landing at the top of the ramp is 50 inches by 44 inches, the handrail provided is inaccessible, and handrails are not on both sides of the ramp. Provide a ramp with level landings at least as wide as the ramp and 60 inches long at the top and bottom of every ramp run. On both sides of ramps with rises greater than 6 inches, provide handrails that have a diameter between 1¼ and 2 inches or a perimeter between 4 inches and 6¼ inches and a cross section of no more than 2¼ inches such that the handrails are continuous along the full length of the ramp run. handrails shall have a continuous gripping surface extending at least 12 inches beyond the top and bottom of the ramp parallel with the ground surface; extensions shall return to the wall, guard, or landing surface (or continue on as handrails); handrails shall not rotate within their fittings; handrails shall be mounted at a consistent height between 34 inches and 38 inches above the ramp surface and at least 1½ inches from the wall; gripping surfaces and adjacent surfaces shall be free of sharp or abrasive elements and have rounded edges; and gripping surfaces shall not be obstructed along their tops or sides and the bottoms shall not be obstructed for more than 20% of their length and have no horizontal projections occurring closer than 1½ inches from the bottom of the gripping surface (except that the distance between horizontal projections and the bottom of the gripping surface can be reduced by ⅛ inch for each ½ inch of handrail perimeter over 4 inches). If the ramp is subject to wet conditions, landings shall be designed to prevent the accumulation of water. Standards §§ 206.2, 405, 505.

- (2) The front entry door does not have sufficient clear floor space on the latch side in the pull direction. On the pull side of the door provide maneuvering clearance at least 60 inches deep perpendicular to the doorway and at least 18 inches wide parallel to the doorway on the latch side. Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.4.1.
  - (3) The doors throughout the facility have knob hardware. Provide doors with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that are operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.
  - (4) No permanent room signage is provided throughout the facility. Provide permanent room signage meeting the requirements of the Standards for raised characters, visual characters, and pictograms; accompanied by Grade 2 Braille. Tactile signs shall be mounted between 48 and 60 inches high on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or on the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the inactive leaf of a double door or on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); and shall be located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. Standards §§ 216, 703.
- iii. Reception Counter: The top of the counter is 42 inches above the finished floor. Provide counters dispersed throughout the facility (dispersion is not required where only 1 counter is provided) on accessible routes such that each counter has a portion extending the same depth as the counter top and no more than 36 inches high. If a parallel approach is provided, the accessible portion of the counter shall be at least 36 inches long (unless the entire counter is less than 36 inches high) and have clear floor space positioned for a parallel approach; if a forward approach is provided, the accessible portion of the counter shall be at least 30 inches long and have knee and toe space provided under the counter and clear floor space positioned for a forward approach. Standards §§ 227.3, 305, 306, 904.4.
  - iv. Kitchen. No knee space is provided at the kitchen sink. Provide at least 5% of all lavatories and sinks with the top of the rim or counter 34 inches high or less; knee clearance at least 30 inches wide, between 9 inches and 27 inches high, extending between 11 and 25 inches deep at 9 inches high, and extending at least 8 inches deep at 27 inches high; and toe clearance at least 30 inches wide and 9 inches high, and extending between 17 and 25

inches deep under the lavatory; water supply and drain pipes insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact; no sharp or abrasive surfaces underneath; clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by 48 inches deep positioned for a forward approach (except that a parallel approach with no knee and toe clearance can be provided at a kitchen sink where there is no cook top or conventional range and at wet bars); and a faucet that can be operated with no more than 5 pounds of force and can be used with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist (lever-operated, push-type, and electronically controlled mechanisms are examples of acceptable designs). Hand-operated metering faucets shall remain open for at least 10 seconds. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 305, 306, 309, 606.

v. Men's Toilet and Shower Room

- (1) No accessible toilet room sign is provided. Provide a toilet or locker room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted between 48 and 60 inches high; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.8, 703.
- (2) The door lacks maneuvering clearance on the pull side of the door. On the pull side of the door, provide maneuvering clearance at least 60 inches deep perpendicular to the doorway and at least 18 inches wide parallel to the doorway on the latch side. §§ 206.5, 404.2.4.1.
- (3) The paper towel dispenser controls are mounted 54 inches above the finished floor. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be between 15 and 48 inches high and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3, 309.
- (4) The lavatory apron is mounted 28 inches above the finished floor, and the hot water drain and pipes are not covered or configured to protect against contact. Provide at least 5% of all lavatories and sinks with the top of the rim or counter 34 inches high or less; knee clearance at least 30 inches wide, between 9 inches and 27 inches

high, extending between 11 and 25 inches deep at 9 inches high, and extending at least 8 inches deep at 27 inches high; and toe clearance at least 30 inches wide and 9 inches high, and extending between 17 and 25 inches deep under the lavatory; and the water supply and drain pipes insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact; no sharp or abrasive surfaces underneath; clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by 48 inches deep positioned for a forward approach. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 305, 306, 606.

- (5) No accessible toilet compartment is provided. Provide an accessible toilet compartment at least 60 inches wide and at least 59 inches deep (or at least 56 inches deep with a wall-mounted toilet) such that all of the compartment's elements, including door, door hardware, toilet, size and arrangement, toe clearances, grab bars, controls, and dispensers, comply with the Standards. Standards §§ 213.3.1, 301.1, 404, 604, 604.8.1, 609.
- (6) The shower compartment is a non-compliant dimension. Provide a shower compartment that is 36 inches by 36 inches, with the clearance adjacent to the opening shall be 36 inches wide by 48 inches long measured from the control wall (so that the clearance extends beyond the seat). Standards §§ 213.3.6, 608, 609, 610.

vi. Women's Toilet Room and Shower

- (1) No accessible toilet room sign is provided. Provide a toilet or locker room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted between 48 and 60 inches high; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.8, 703.
- (2) The door lacks maneuvering clearance on the pull side of the door. On the pull side of the door, provide maneuvering clearance at least 60 inches deep perpendicular to the doorway and at least 18 inches wide parallel to the doorway on the latch side. §§ 206.5, 404.2.4.1.
- (3) The paper towel dispenser controls are mounted 54 inches above the finished floor. Operable parts and controls of this element shall

be between 15 and 48 inches high and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3, 309.

- (4) The lavatory apron is mounted 28 inches above the finished floor, and the hot water drain and pipes are not covered or configured to protect against contact. Provide at least 5% of all lavatories and sinks with the top of the rim or counter 34 inches high or less; knee clearance at least 30 inches wide, between 9 inches and 27 inches high, extending between 11 and 25 inches deep at 9 inches high, and extending at least 8 inches deep at 27 inches high; and toe clearance at least 30 inches wide and 9 inches high, and extending between 17 and 25 inches deep under the lavatory; and the water supply and drain pipes insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact; no sharp or abrasive surfaces underneath; clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by 48 inches deep positioned for a forward approach. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 305, 306, 606.
- (5) No accessible toilet compartment is provided. Provide an accessible toilet compartment at least 60 inches wide and at least 59 inches deep (or at least 56 inches deep with a wall-mounted toilet) such that all of the compartment's elements, including door, door hardware, toilet, size and arrangement, toe clearances, grab bars, controls, and dispensers, comply with the Standards. Standards §§ 213.3.1, 301.1, 404, 604, 604.8.1, 609.
- (6) The shower compartment is a non-compliant dimension. Provide a shower compartment that is 36 inches by 36 inches, with the clearance adjacent to the opening shall be 36 inches wide by 48 inches long measured from the control wall (so that the clearance extends beyond the seat). Standards §§ 213.3.6, 608, 609, 610.

7. Within 30 months of entry of this Consent Decree, the County will complete the following modifications to the **Public Defender's Office**, located at 1001 Fourth Street in Eureka.

a. Parking

- i. Two separate parking lots combined provide a total of 26 parking spaces, including one space, designated as reserved for people with disabilities, which is sloped and has no access aisle. On the shortest accessible route to the accessible entrance(s), provide one standard accessible parking space and one van accessible parking space designated as reserved for people with disabilities. Standard accessible spaces shall be at least 96 inches wide and served by access aisles at least 60 inches wide. Van



accessible spaces shall be at least 132 inches wide and served by access aisles at least 60 inches wide, or at least 96 inches wide and served by access aisles at least 96 inches wide. Access aisles shall extend the full length of the parking spaces they serve and shall be marked so as to discourage parking in them. At sites with 5 or more parking spaces, provide vertical signs with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all spaces designated as reserved for persons with disabilities, mounted at least 60 inches high to the bottom of the sign. At van accessible spaces, provide an additional “van accessible” sign mounted at least 60 inches high to the bottom of the sign. All spaces and access aisles for persons with disabilities shall contain no changes in level, with slopes and cross-slopes not exceeding 2.08%, and their surfaces shall be firm, stable, and slip-resistant. If the parking facility does not serve a particular building or facility, provide accessible parking on the shortest accessible route to an accessible pedestrian entrance of the parking facility. If the parking facility serves a building with multiple accessible entrances or multiple buildings or facilities, provide dispersed parking spaces located on an accessible route closest to the accessible entrances. If the parking facility is a parking garage or otherwise has limitations on vertical clearances, provide minimum vertical clearance of 98 inches at the van accessible parking spaces and along at least one vehicle access route to such spaces from site entrances and exits. Standards §§ 208, 302, 502, 703.7.2.1.

b. Accessible route

- i. The route to into the office is 30 inches because of an obstruction at the door. Provide to each area, feature, or element described an accessible route with a minimum clear width of 36 inches, except that the width may decrease to 32 inches for a depth of no more than 24 inches. Standards §§ 206, 403.5.1.

c. Single User Toilet Rooms

i. Women’s

- (1) The toilet room sign is not mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door and there are no Braille and raised characters provided. Provide a toilet room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted between 48 and 60 inches high; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door’s swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide

signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.8, 703.

- (2) The clear floor space on the pull side of the door into the toilet room is obstructed with equipment. On the pull side of the door, provide maneuvering clearance at least 60 inches deep perpendicular to the doorway and at least 18 inches wide parallel to the doorway on the latch side. Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.4.2, 404.3.2.
- (3) No accessible coat hook is provided. Provide a coat hook between 15 and 48 inches high accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches. Standards §§ 213.3.7, 305, 308, 603.4.
- (4) The toilet seat cover dispenser controls are mounted at 59.5 inches above the finished floor. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be between 15 and 48 inches high and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3, 309.
- (5) The toilet paper dispenser is mounted less than 12 inches over the side grab bar. Provide grab bars that have at least 1½ inches between the grab bar and any object projecting beside or below it and at least 12 inches between the grab bar and any object projecting above it. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.5, 609.3.

ii. Men's

- (1) The toilet room sign is not mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door and there are no Braille and raised characters provided. Provide a toilet room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted between 48 and 60 inches high; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.8, 703.
- (2) No accessible coat hook is provided. Provide a coat hook or towel hook between 15 and 48 inches high accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches. Standards §§ 213.3.7, 305, 308, 603.4.

- (3) The toilet seat cover dispenser controls are mounted at 56 inches above the finished floor. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be between 15 and 48 inches high and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3, 309.
- (4) The toilet flush control is on the closed side. Provide a flush control mounted on the “open” side of the toilet’s clear floor space, between 15 and 48 inches high, and requiring a maximum of 5 pounds of force to operate; or provide an automatic flush device. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 309.4, 604.6.
- (5) The toilet paper dispenser is mounted less than 12 inches over the side grab bar. Provide grab bars that have at least 1½ inches between the grab bar and any object projecting beside or below it and at least 12 inches between the grab bar and any object projecting above it. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.5, 609.3.

d. Child Abuse Service Team (C.A.S.T)

- i. The interior entrance door into the office has thumb latch hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.
- ii. Single-user Toilet Room. The toilet room contains a number of inaccessible elements and is not accessible to people with disabilities. Provide an accessible toilet room such that all of the room’s elements, including signage, door, door hardware, clear floor space, toilet, stall size and arrangement (if any), urinal (if provided), grab bars, lavatory, mirror, controls, and dispensers, comply with the Standards. Standards §§ 204, 205, 206, 213, 216, 225, 301.1, 401.1, 601.1, 703, 811.

8. Within 21 months of entry of this Consent Decree, the County will complete the following modifications to the **Social Services Building, Building B**, located at 537 W. Washington Street in Eureka.

- a. Parking - None of the designated accessible parking spaces has an access aisle, and no designated accessible van parking space is provided. On the shortest accessible route to the accessible entrance(s), provide two standard accessible and one van accessible parking spaces designated as reserved for people with

disabilities. Standard accessible spaces shall be at least 96 inches wide and served by access aisles at least 60 inches wide. Van accessible spaces shall be at least 132 inches wide and served by access aisles at least 60 inches wide or at least 96 inches wide and served by access aisles at least 96 inches wide. Access aisles shall extend the full length of the parking spaces they serve and shall be marked so as to discourage parking in them. At sites with 5 or more parking spaces, provide vertical signs with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all spaces designated as reserved for persons with disabilities, mounted at least 60 inches high to the bottom of the sign. At van accessible spaces, provide an additional “van accessible” sign mounted at least 60 inches high to the bottom of the sign. Standards §§ 208, 302, 502, 703.7.2.1.

b. Ramp

- i. The ramp lacks a level landing at the top, the handrails do not continue to the top of the ramp, and the handrail surface is not smooth and free of sharp edges or splinters. Provide landings at the top and bottom of each ramp run such that the landings have slopes of no more than 2.08% in any direction and contain no changes in level; the landings are at least as wide as the ramp and 60 inches long at the top and bottom of every ramp run; and any landings provided where the ramp changes direction are at least 60 inches by 60 inches. If the ramp is subject to wet conditions, landings shall be designed to prevent the accumulation of water. On both sides of the ramp, provide handrails that have a diameter between 1¼ and 2 inches or a perimeter between 4 inches and 6¼ inches and a cross section of no more than 2¼ inches such that the handrails are continuous along the full length of the ramp run. Extensions shall return to the wall, guard, or landing surface (or continue on as handrails); handrails shall not rotate within their fittings; handrails shall be mounted at a consistent height between 34 inches and 38 inches above the ramp surface and at least 1½ inches from the wall; gripping surfaces and adjacent surfaces shall be free of sharp or abrasive elements and have rounded edges; and gripping surfaces shall not be obstructed along their tops or sides and the bottoms shall not be obstructed for more than 20% of their length and have no horizontal projections occurring closer than 1½ inches from the bottom of the gripping surface (except that the distance between horizontal projections and the bottom of the gripping surface can be reduced by ⅛ inch for each ½ inch of handrail perimeter over 4 inches). Standards §§ 206.2, 405.7, 405.8, 505.

c. Counter

- i. The reception counter top is mounted 45 inches above the finished floor. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be between 15 and 48 inches high and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach by a person using a wheelchair.

9. Within 21 months of entry of this Consent Decree, the County will complete the following modifications to the **Social Services, Building A**, located at 929 Koster Street in Eureka.
  - a. Parking
    - i. Only three designated accessible parking spaces are provided. On the shortest accessible route to the accessible entrance, provide one van accessible space and three standard spaces designated as reserved for people with disabilities. Standard accessible spaces shall be at least 96 inches wide and served by access aisles at least 60 inches wide. Van accessible spaces shall be at least 132 inches wide and served by access aisles at least 60 inches wide, or at least 96 inches wide and served by access aisles at least 96 inches wide. Access aisles shall extend the full length of the parking spaces they serve and shall be marked so as to discourage parking in them. At sites with 5 or more parking spaces, provide vertical signs with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all spaces designated as reserved for persons with disabilities, mounted at least 60 inches high to the bottom of the sign. At van accessible spaces, provide an additional “van accessible” sign mounted at least 60 inches high to the bottom of the sign. All spaces and access aisles for persons with disabilities shall contain no changes in level, with slopes and cross-slopes not exceeding 2.08%, and their surfaces shall be firm, stable, and slip-resistant. If the parking facility does not serve a particular building or facility, provide accessible parking on the shortest accessible route to an accessible pedestrian entrance of the parking facility. If the parking facility serves a building with multiple accessible entrances or multiple buildings or facilities, provide dispersed parking spaces located on an accessible route closest to the accessible entrances. If the parking facility is a parking garage or otherwise has limitations on vertical clearances, provide minimum vertical clearance of 98 inches at the van accessible parking spaces and along at least one vehicle access route to such spaces from site entrances and exits. Standards §§ 208, 302, 502, 703.7.2.1.
    - ii. The access aisle at the parking reserved for persons with disabilities contains a built up curb ramp and is not level. At each accessible parking space, provide an access aisle that is at least 60 inches wide, except at van accessible parking spaces that are less than 132 inches wide, in which case provide an access aisle at least 96 inches wide. All access aisles shall adjoin an accessible route; extend the full length of the parking space they serve; be marked so as to discourage parking in them; contain no changes in level, with slopes and cross-slopes not exceeding 2.08%; and have surfaces that are firm, stable, and slip-resistant. Standards §§ 208, 302, 502.

- iii. The parking reserved for persons with disabilities lacks required signage. At sites with 5 or more parking spaces, provide vertical signs with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all spaces designated as reserved for persons with disabilities, and, at van accessible parking spaces, provide an additional “van accessible” sign. Mount signs at least 60 inches high to the bottom of the sign. Standards §§ 208, 216.5, 502.6, 703.7.2.1.
  
- b. Ramp. No level landing is provided at the bottom of the ramp, and the landing is 53 inches wide. Provide landings at the top and bottom of each ramp run such that the landings have slopes of no more than 2.08% in any direction and contain no changes in level; the landings are at least as wide as the ramp and 60 inches long at the top and bottom of every ramp run. If the ramp is subject to wet conditions, landings shall be designed to prevent the accumulation of water. Standards §§ 206.2, 405.7.
  
- c. Drinking Fountain. This area is inaccessible because the drinking fountain protrudes into the walkway and is not detectable to blind persons using a cane. Unless protected by a cane detectable barrier, objects with their leading edges between 27 inches and 80 inches high shall not protrude into circulation paths more than 4 inches for wall-mounted elements, or 12 inches for free standing post- or pylon-mounted elements. Protruding objects (and cane-detectable barriers) shall not reduce the clear width of accessible routes or maneuvering spaces below minimum requirements. Standards §§ 206, 307.
  
- d. Telephone. The telephone protrudes into the walkway and is not detectable to a blind person using a cane. Unless protected by a cane detectable barrier, objects with their leading edges between 27 inches and 80 inches high shall not protrude into circulation paths more than 4 inches for wall-mounted elements, or 12 inches for free standing post- or pylon-mounted elements. Protruding objects (and cane-detectable barriers) shall not reduce the clear width of accessible routes or maneuvering spaces below minimum requirements. Standards §§ 206, 307.
  
- e. Offices and Counters
  - i. The number ticket machine at the counter is mounted at 57 inches above the finished floor. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be between 15 and 48 inches high and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3, 309.
  
  - ii. Interview rooms. The tables have 26 inches of knee clearance. At least 5% (but no fewer than 1) of dining or work surfaces shall be available for use by people with mobility disabilities. Each accessible dining or work surface shall be on an accessible route; with clear floor space 30 inches wide by 48 inches deep positioned for a forward approach; with knee

clearance at least 11 inches deep at 9 inches high and at least 8 inches deep at 27 inches high; and with a dining or work surface between 28 inches and 34 inches high. They shall be distributed throughout the facility, if applicable. Standards §§ 226, 305, 306, 902.

iii. Fingerprinting. The clear opening width of the door to the finger printing room is 29 inches. Provide a door with a clear opening at least 32 inches wide, measured between the face of the door and the opposite stop, when the door is open 90 degrees. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 404.2.3.

f. Toilet Room

i. Women's

- (1) The door into the toilet room has one inch of clear floor space on the pull side of the door. On the pull side of the door, provide maneuvering clearance at least 60 inches deep perpendicular to the doorway and at least 18 inches wide parallel to the doorway on the latch side. Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.4.1.
- (2) The distance between the entrance doors in series into the toilet room is 15 inches. The minimum space between two hinged or pivoted doors shall be at least 48 inches plus the width of any door(s) swinging into the space. Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.6.
- (3) The space between the rear grab bar and the wall is three inches. Provide grab bars such that there is 1½ inches between the grab bar and the wall on which it is mounted. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 609.3.

ii. Men's

- (1) The door into the toilet room has one inch of clear floor space on the pull side. On the pull side of the door, provide maneuvering clearance at least 60 inches deep perpendicular to the doorway and at least 18 inches wide parallel to the doorway on the latch side. Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.4.1.
- (2) The distance between the entrance doors in series into the toilet room is 15 inches. The minimum space between two hinged or pivoted doors shall be at least 48 inches plus the width of any door(s) swinging into the space. Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.6.
- (3) The top of the toilet seat is 16 inches above the finished floor. Provide a toilet with the top of the seat 17 to 19 inches high. The seat shall not be sprung to return to a lifted position. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.4.

- (4) The toilet flush control is on the closed side. Provide a flush control mounted on the “open” side of the toilet’s clear floor space, between 15 and 48 inches high, and requiring a maximum of 5 pounds of force to operate; or provide an automatic flush device. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 309.4, 604.6.

10. Within 21 months of entry of this Consent Decree, the County will complete the following modifications to the **Social Services, Building D & G**, located at 638 W. Clark in Eureka.

- a. **Parking.** The access aisle at the van accessible parking space is 76 inches wide. Provide van accessible parking spaces that are a minimum of 132 inches wide and served by access aisles at least 60 inches wide, or are a minimum of 96 inches wide and served by access aisles at least 96 inches wide. Standards §§ 208, 502.2, 502.3.1.
- b. **Ramp.** No level landing is provided at the bottom of the ramp and the handrails do not extend 12 inches at the top and bottom of the ramp. Provide landings at the top and bottom of each ramp run such that each have slopes of no more than 2.08% in any direction and contain no changes in level; the landings are at least as wide as the ramp and 60 inches long at the top and bottom of every ramp run; and any landings provided where the ramp changes direction are at least 60 inches by 60 inches. If the ramp is subject to wet conditions, landings shall be designed to prevent the accumulation of water. On both sides of the ramp, handrails shall have a continuous gripping surface extending at least 12 inches beyond the top and bottom of the ramp parallel with the ground surface (except in alterations where extensions would be hazardous due to plan configuration); extensions shall return to the wall, guard, or landing surface (or continue on as handrails); Standards §§ 206.2, 407.7, 405.8, 505.
- c. **Drinking Fountain.** No drinking fountain is provided for people who have difficulty bending or stooping. Provide 50% of all drinking fountains on each floor or exterior site with a spout outlet between 38 and 43 inches high and 50% of all drinking fountains on each floor or exterior site with a spout outlet no more than 36 inches high that otherwise complies with the Standards. At least one of each type shall be provided. Standards §§ 211, 602.4, 602.7.
- d. **Office and Counters**
  - i. **Bldg D.** The reception window counter is mounted at 42 inches above the finished floor. Provide counters dispersed throughout the facility (dispersion is not required where only 1 counter is provided) on accessible routes such that each counter has a portion extending the same depth as the counter top and no more than 36 inches high. If a parallel approach is provided, the accessible portion of the counter shall be at least 36 inches



long (unless the entire counter is less than 36 inches high) and have clear floor space positioned for a parallel approach; if a forward approach is provided, the accessible portion of the counter shall be at least 30 inches long and have knee and toe space provided under the counter and clear floor space positioned for a forward approach. Standards §§ 227.3, 305, 306, 904.4.

- ii. Building G meeting room. The door has knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.

e. Toilet Rooms - 2 Unisex; Bldg D

- i. The toilet room sign is not mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door. Provide a toilet room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted 48 inches minimum from floor to the baseline of the lowest tactile character and 60 inches maximum from the floor to the baseline of the highest tactile character; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.2, 703.
- ii. No accessible coat hook is provided. Provide a coat hook between 15 and 48 inches high accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches. Standards §§ 213.3.7, 305, 308, 603.4.
- iii. The toilet seat cover dispenser controls are mounted at 57 inches above the finished floor over the toilet. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be no more than 48 inches high for a forward reach, or no more than 44 inches high if over an obstruction between 20 and 25 inches deep (for a forward reach, obstructions may not be deeper than 25 inches and obstructions must allow knee space); or mounted not more than 48 inches high for a side reach, or no more than 46 inches high if over an obstruction between 10 and 24 inches deep (for a side reach, obstruction may not be deeper than 24 inches); and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 inches by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach, respectively, by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3.

- f. Toilet Rooms - 2 Unisex; Bldg G
- i. The toilet room sign is mounted 66 inches above the finished floor. Provide a toilet or locker room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted between 48 and 60 inches high; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.8, 703.
  - ii. The door into the toilet room has 10 inches of clear floor space on the latch side in the pull direction. On the pull side of the door provide maneuvering clearance at least 60 inches deep perpendicular to the doorway and at least 18 inches wide parallel to the doorway on the latch side. Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.4.1.
  - iii. No accessible coat hook is provided. Provide a coat hook between 15 and 48 inches high accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches. Standards §§ 213.3.7, 305, 308, 603.4.
  - iv. The lavatory hot water and drain pipes are not insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact. Provide water supply and drain pipes insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact. There shall be no sharp or abrasive surfaces underneath the lavatory or sink. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 606.5.
  - v. The toilet seat cover dispenser controls are mounted at 60 inches above the finished floor over the toilet. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be no more than 48 inches high for a forward reach, or no more than 44 inches high if over an obstruction between 20 and 25 inches deep (for a forward reach, obstructions may not be deeper than 25 inches and obstructions must allow knee space); or mounted not more than 48 inches high for a side reach, or no more than 46 inches high if over an obstruction between 10 and 24 inches deep (for a side reach, obstruction may not be deeper than 24 inches); and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 inches by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach, respectively, by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3.
  - vi. The paper towel dispenser controls are mounted at 53 inches above the finished floor with a forward reach required. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be between 15 and 48 inches high and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel

approach by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3, 309.

- vii. The sanitary napkin dispenser controls are mounted at 55 inches above the finished floor. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be between 15 and 48 inches high and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3, 309.
- viii. The toilet flush control is on the closed side. Provide a flush control mounted on the “open” side of the toilet’s clear floor space, between 15 and 48 inches high, and requiring a maximum of 5 pounds of force to operate; or provide an automatic flush device. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 309.4, 604.6.

11. Within 33 months entry of this Consent Decree, the County will complete the following modifications to the **Juvenile Probation Office**, located at 2002 Harrison Avenue in Eureka.

a. Accessible Route

- i. The route from the parking lot to the entrance of the building has a slope of 10.9%. To each area, feature, or element described, provide at least one accessible route that coincides with or is located in the same area as general circulation paths. The accessible route must have no level changes greater than ¼ inch vertically unless they are beveled with a slope no greater than 50%; and have a running slope no greater than 5% (or have been constructed as a fully accessible ramp) and a cross slope no greater than 2.08%. Standards §§ 206, 301.1, 401.1.

ii. Stairs

- (1) The inside handrail is not continuous and 12 inch extensions are not provided at the top or bottom of the stairs. Provide stairs with closed risers, uniform tread width and riser height, a tread depth of at least 11 inches, a riser height between 4 inches and 7 inches, and nosings, treads, and risers that otherwise comply fully with the Standards. Provide handrails on both sides of the stairs such that the inside handrail on switchbacks or doglegs is continuous. Handrails shall extend at least 12 inches beyond the top riser and at least the depth of one tread beyond the bottom riser; there shall be a clear space of at least 1½ inches between the handrails and the wall; handrail gripping surfaces shall be continuous and shall not be obstructed along their tops or sides; handrails shall have a diameter between 1¼ and 2 inches or a perimeter between 4 inches and 6¼ inches and a cross section of no more than 2¼ inches;

handrails shall be mounted between 34 and 38 inches above stair nosings; the ends of the handrails shall be returned to a wall, a guard, or the landing surface; and the handrails shall not rotate within their fittings and shall be free of sharp or abrasive elements. Standards §§ 206, 210, 504, 505.

b. Drinking Fountain

- i. First level. The drinking fountain spout is located 41 inches above the finished floor, no knee space clearance is provided, and no drinking fountain is provided for people who have trouble bending or stooping. 50% of all drinking fountains on each floor shall have a spout outlet no more than 36 inches high and located at least 15 inches from the wall of the vertical support and no more than 5 inches from the front edge, which provides a flow of water at least 4 inches high no more than 5 inches from the front of the unit. Fountain controls shall be operable with one hand; shall require no more than 5 pounds of force to operate; and shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist to operate. Clear floor space shall be at least 30 inches by 48 inches (36 inches by 48 inches if the unit is in an alcove more than 24 inches deep) positioned for a forward approach and centered on the unit; and knee clearance shall be at least 11 inches deep at 9 inches high and at least 8 inches deep at 27 inches high. Additionally, 50% of all drinking fountains on each floor shall have a spout outlet between 38 and 43 inches high (where there is an uneven number of drinking fountains, the last fountain can comply with either of the requirements herein, except that at least 1 fountain must comply with each, and all fountains must comply with one or the other). Standards §§ 211, 602.
- ii. Basement level. The drinking fountain spout is 41 inches above the finished floor, no knee space clearance is provided, and no drinking fountain is provided to those who have trouble bending or stooping. 50% of all drinking fountains on each floor shall have a spout outlet no more than 36 inches high and located at least 15 inches from the wall of the vertical support and no more than 5 inches from the front edge, which provides a flow of water at least 4 inches high no more than 5 inches from the front of the unit. Fountain controls shall be operable with one hand; shall require no more than 5 pounds of force to operate; and shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist to operate. Clear floor space shall be at least 30 inches by 48 inches (36 inches by 48 inches if the unit is in an alcove more than 24 inches deep) positioned for a forward approach and centered on the unit; and knee clearance shall be at least 11 inches deep at 9 inches high and at least 8 inches deep at 27 inches high. Additionally, 50% of all drinking fountains on each floor shall have a spout outlet between 38 and 43 inches high (where there is an uneven number of drinking fountains, the last fountain can comply with

either of the requirements herein, except that at least 1 fountain must comply with each, and all fountains must comply with one or the other). Standards §§ 211, 602.

c. Single User Toilet Room - First Level

- i. The pressure required to open the door is 15 pounds. Provide a door that requires no more than 5 pounds of force to open (not including the initial force needed to overcome inertia, retracting bolts, etc.). Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.9.
- ii. No accessible mirror is provided. Provide at least one mirror such that, if it is mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 40 inches high; or, if it is not mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 35 inches high. Standards §§ 213.2, 603.3.
- iii. The toilet flush control is on the closed side. Provide a flush control mounted on the “open” side of the toilet’s clear floor space, between 15 and 48 inches high, and requiring a maximum of 5 pounds of force to operate; or provide an automatic flush device. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 309.4, 604.6.

d. Office and Counters

- (1) The top of the reception counter on the first level is 42 inches above the finished floor. Provide counters dispersed throughout the facility (dispersion is not required where only 1 counter is provided) on accessible routes such that each counter has a portion extending the same depth as the counter top and no more than 36 inches high. If a parallel approach is provided, the accessible portion of the counter shall be at least 36 inches long (unless the entire counter is less than 36 inches high) and have clear floor space positioned for a parallel approach; if a forward approach is provided, the accessible portion of the counter shall be at least 30 inches long and have knee and toe space provided under the counter and clear floor space positioned for a forward approach. Standards §§ 227.3, 305, 306, 904.4.
- (2) The door to the ground floor conference room has knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable

designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.

- (3) The top of the reception counter at the basement level is mounted 41 inches above the finished floor. Provide counters dispersed throughout the facility (dispersion is not required where only 1 counter is provided) on accessible routes such that each counter has a portion extending the same depth as the counter top and no more than 36 inches high. If a parallel approach is provided, the accessible portion of the counter shall be at least 36 inches long (unless the entire counter is less than 36 inches high) and have clear floor space positioned for a parallel approach; if a forward approach is provided, the accessible portion of the counter shall be at least 30 inches long and have knee and toe space provided under the counter and clear floor space positioned for a forward approach. Standards §§ 227.3, 305, 306, 904.4.
- (4) The top of the copy/fingerprinting counter in the basement is mounted 43 inches above the finished floor. Provide counters dispersed throughout the facility (dispersion is not required where only 1 counter is provided) on accessible routes such that each counter has a portion extending the same depth as the counter top and no more than 36 inches high. If a parallel approach is provided, the accessible portion of the counter shall be at least 36 inches long (unless the entire counter is less than 36 inches high) and have clear floor space positioned for a parallel approach; if a forward approach is provided, the accessible portion of the counter shall be at least 30 inches long and have knee and toe space provided under the counter and clear floor space positioned for a forward approach. Standards §§ 227.3, 305, 306, 904.4.

e. Toilet Room Basement

i. Women's

- (1) No toilet room sign is provided. Provide a toilet room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted between 48 and 60 inches high; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.8, 703.

- (2) The two doors leading into the toilet room each have an opening width of 27 inches. Provide a door with a clear opening at least 32 inches wide, measured between the face of the door and the opposite stop, when the door is open 90 degrees. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 404.2.3.
- (3) The first door leading into the toilet room requires 15 pounds to open the door and the second door requires 20 pounds to open. Provide a door that requires no more than 5 pounds of force to open (not including the initial force needed to overcome inertia, retracting bolts, etc.). Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.9.
- (4) The second door leading into the toilet room, which is accessed through a front approach, has 6 inches of clear floor space on the latch side, pull side of the door. On the pull side of the door, provide maneuvering clearance at least 60 inches deep perpendicular to the doorway and at least 18 inches (24 inches is preferred) of maneuvering clearance on the latch side of the door. Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.4.1.
- (5) The route to the toilet room is 27 inches wide. Provide to each area, feature, or element described an accessible route with a minimum clear width of 36 inches, except that the width may decrease to 32 inches for a depth of no more than 24 inches. Standards §§ 206, 403.5.1.
- (6) No accessible mirror is provided. Provide at least one mirror such that, if it is mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 40 inches high; or, if it is not mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 35 inches high. Standards §§ 213.2, 603.3.
- (7) The wall-mounted sanitary napkin dispenser protrudes into the main walkway and is not detectable to a blind person using a cane. Unless protected by a cane detectable barrier, objects with their leading edges between 27 inches and 80 inches high shall not protrude into circulation paths more than 4 inches for wall-mounted elements, or 12 inches for free standing post- or pylon-mounted elements. Protruding objects (and cane-detectable barriers) shall not reduce the clear width of accessible routes or maneuvering spaces below minimum requirements. Standards §§ 206, 307.
- (8) The lavatory has less than 27 inches of vertical knee clearance, the

pipes are not covered or otherwise configured to protect against contact, and the faucet hardware requires tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. Provide at least 5% of all lavatories and sinks with the top of the rim or counter 34 inches high or less; knee clearance at least 30 inches wide, between 9 inches and 27 inches high, extending between 11 and 25 inches deep at 9 inches high, and extending at least 8 inches deep at 27 inches high; and toe clearance at least 30 inches wide and 9 inches high, and extending between 17 and 25 inches deep under the lavatory; water supply and drain pipes insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact; no sharp or abrasive surfaces underneath; clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by 48 inches deep positioned for a forward approach (except that a parallel approach with no knee and toe clearance can be provided at a kitchen sink where there is no cook top or conventional range and at wet bars); and a faucet that can be operated with no more than 5 pounds of force and can be used with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist (lever-operated, push-type, and electronically controlled mechanisms are examples of acceptable designs). Hand-operated metering faucets shall remain open for at least 10 seconds. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 305, 306, 309, 606.

- (9) No accessible toilet compartment is provided. Provide an accessible toilet compartment at least 60 inches wide and at least 59 inches deep (or at least 56 inches deep with a wall-mounted toilet) such that all of the compartment's elements, including door, door hardware, toilet, size and arrangement, toe clearances, grab bars, controls, and dispensers, comply with the Standards. Standards §§ 213.3.1, 301.1, 404, 604, 604.8.1, 609.

ii. Men's

- (1) No toilet room sign is provided. Provide a toilet or locker room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted between 48 and 60 inches high; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.8, 703.
- (2) The door into the toilet room has an opening width of 27 inches.



Provide a door with a clear opening at least 32 inches wide, measured between the face of the door and the opposite stop, when the door is open 90 degrees. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 404.2.3.

- (3) The pressure required to open the door is 12 pounds. Provide a door that requires no more than 5 pounds of force to open (not including the initial force needed to overcome inertia, retracting bolts, etc.). Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.9.
- (4) The route to the toilet room is 29 inches wide. Provide to each area, feature, or element described an accessible route with a minimum clear width of 36 inches, except that the width may decrease to 32 inches for a depth of no more than 24 inches. Standards §§ 206, 403.5.1.
- (5) No accessible mirror is provided. Provide at least one mirror such that, if it is mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 40 inches high; or, if it is not mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 35 inches high. Standards §§ 213.2, 603.3.
- (6) Insufficient turning space is provided within the toilet room. Provide an unobstructed turning space at least 60 inches in diameter or a T-shaped space complying with § 304.3.2. Standards §§ 213.2, 304.3, 603.2.1.
- (7) The lavatory has less than 27 inches of vertical knee clearance, the pipes are not covered or otherwise configured to protect against contact, and the faucet hardware requires tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. Provide at least 5% of all lavatories and sinks with the top of the rim or counter 34 inches high or less; knee clearance at least 30 inches wide, between 9 inches and 27 inches high, extending between 11 and 25 inches deep at 9 inches high, and extending at least 8 inches deep at 27 inches high; and toe clearance at least 30 inches wide and 9 inches high, and extending between 17 and 25 inches deep under the lavatory; water supply and drain pipes insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact; no sharp or abrasive surfaces underneath; clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by 48 inches deep positioned for a forward approach (except that a parallel approach with no knee and toe clearance can be provided at a kitchen sink where there is no cook top or conventional range and at wet bars); and a faucet that can be operated with no more than 5 pounds of force and can be used with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist (lever-operated, push-type, and electronically controlled

mechanisms are examples of acceptable designs). Hand-operated metering faucets shall remain open for at least 10 seconds. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 305, 306, 309, 606.

- (8) The urinal is inaccessible because the rim is 25 inches above the finished floor and the controls are mounted 49 inches above the finished floor. Provide a stall-type or a wall-hung urinal with a rim mounted 17 inches high or less; a depth of at least 13½ inches from the outer face to the rear of the urinal; a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide and 48 inches deep positioned for a forward approach; and a flush control between 15 and 48 inches high or an automatic flush. Standards §§ 213.3.3, 305, 308.2, 309.4, 605.
- (9) No accessible toilet compartment is provided. Provide an accessible toilet compartment at least 60 inches wide and at least 59 inches deep (or at least 56 inches deep with a wall-mounted toilet) such that all of the compartment's elements, including door, door hardware, toilet, size and arrangement, toe clearances, grab bars, controls, and dispensers, comply with the Standards. Standards §§ 213.3.1, 301.1, 404, 604, 604.8.1, 609.

12. Within 9 months of entry of this Consent Decree, the County will complete the following modifications to **Environmental Health - Public Health**, located at 100 H Street in Eureka.

a. Toilet Rooms

i. Men's

- (1) The toilet room sign is not mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door with Braille and/or raised characters. Provide a toilet room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted 48 inches minimum from floor to the baseline of the lowest tactile character and 60 inches maximum from the floor to the baseline of the highest tactile character; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.2, 703.
- (2) The pressure required to open the entry door is 15 pounds. Provide

a door that requires no more than 5 pounds of force to open (not including the initial force needed to overcome inertia, retracting bolts, etc.). Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.9.

- (3) No accessible coat hook is provided. Provide a coat hook or towel hook between 15 and 48 inches high accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches. Standards §§ 213.3.7, 305, 308, 603.4.
- (4) The toilet paper dispenser is mounted less than 12 inches above the side grab bar. Provide a toilet paper dispenser that is mounted with its centerline between 7 and 9 inches from the front of the toilet and with its outlet between 15 and 48 inches high with continuous paper flow that does not control delivery. The dispenser shall be mounted either at least 1½ inches below the side grab bar or at least 12 inches above the side grab bar. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.7, 609.3.

ii. Women's

- (1) The toilet room sign is not mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door with Braille and/or raised characters. Provide a toilet room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted 48 inches minimum from floor to the baseline of the lowest tactile character and 60 inches maximum from the floor to the baseline of the highest tactile character; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.2, 703.
- (2) The pressure required to open the entry door is 15 pounds. Provide a door that requires no more than 5 pounds of force to open (not including the initial force needed to overcome inertia, retracting bolts, etc.). Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.9.
- (3) No accessible coat hook is provided. Provide a coat hook or towel hook between 15 and 48 inches high accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches. Standards §§ 213.3.7, 305, 308, 603.4.
- (4) The toilet paper dispenser is mounted less than 12 inches above the side grab bar. Provide a toilet paper dispenser that is mounted with

its centerline between 7 and 9 inches from the front of the toilet and with its outlet between 15 and 48 inches high with continuous paper flow that does not control delivery. The dispenser shall be mounted either at least 1½ inches below the side grab bar or at least 12 inches above the side grab bar. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.7, 609.3.

- (5) The toilet flush control is on the closed side. Provide a flush control mounted on the “open” side of the toilet’s clear floor space, between 15 and 48 inches high, and requiring a maximum of 5 pounds of force to operate; or provide an automatic flush device. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 309.4, 604.6.

13. Within 15 months of entry of this Consent Decree, the County will complete the following modifications to **Conflict Counsel**, located at 931 3<sup>rd</sup> Street in Eureka.

a. Parking

- i. The access aisle at the parking reserved for persons with disabilities is 64 inches wide. Provide designated accessible parking spaces that are a minimum of 96 inches wide and served by access aisles at least 60 inches wide. Provide van accessible parking spaces that are a minimum of 132 inches wide and served by access aisles at least 60 inches wide, or are a minimum of 96 inches wide and served by access aisles at least 96 inches wide. Standards §§ 208, 502.2, 502.3.1.
- ii. The parking reserved for persons with disabilities lacks required signage. At sites with 5 or more parking spaces, provide vertical signs with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all spaces designated as reserved for persons with disabilities, and, at van accessible parking spaces, provide an additional “van accessible” sign. Mount signs at least 60 inches high to the bottom of the sign. Standards §§ 208, 216.5, 502.6, 703.7.2.1.
- iii. The designated accessible parking spaces and access aisle are not level. Provide designated accessible parking spaces and access aisles that contain no changes in level, with slopes and cross-slopes not exceeding 2.08%, with surfaces that are firm, stable, and slip-resistant. Standards §§ 208, 302, 502.4.

b. Single User Toilet Room

- i. The toilet room sign is not mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door and has no Braille and/or raised characters. Provide a toilet room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors

with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted between 48 and 60 inches high; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.8, 703.

- ii. The door to the toilet room provides insufficient clear floor space on the latch side in the pull direction. On the pull side of the door, provide maneuvering clearance at least 60 inches deep perpendicular to the doorway and at least 18 wide parallel to the doorway on the latch side. Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.4.1.
- iii. The door to the toilet room provides insufficient clear floor space on the latch side in the push direction. On the push side of the door, provide maneuvering clearance at least 48 inches deep perpendicular to the doorway and at least 12 inches of maneuvering clearance on the latch side of the door, or remove the closer or the latch. Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.4.1.
- iv. No accessible coat hook is provided. Provide a coat hook or towel hook between 15 and 48 inches high accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches. Standards §§ 213.3.7, 305, 308, 603.4.
- v. No accessible mirror is provided. Provide at least one mirror such that, if it is mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 40 inches high; or, if it is not mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 35 inches high. Standards §§ 213.2, 603.3.
- vi. The clear floor space at the lavatory is obstructed. Provide a lavatory with clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by 48 inches deep positioned for a forward approach. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 305, 606.
- vii. Turning space in the toilet room is obstructed by stored items. Provide an unobstructed turning space at least 60 inches in diameter or a T-shaped space complying with § 304.3.2. Standards §§ 213.2, 304.3, 603.2.1.
- viii. The toilet lacks sufficient clear floor space. Provide clearance at the toilet that is at least 60 inches wide and 56 inches deep. This clearance may overlap with the toilet, grab bars, dispensers, sanitary napkin disposal, coat hooks, shelves, accessible routes, clear floor space and clearances for other fixtures, and turning space; but no other fixtures or obstructions, including lavatories, may be located within this clearance. Standards §§

213.3.2, 604.3.

- ix. The closer end of the side grab bar at the toilet is 14 inches from the rear wall. Provide a side grab bar that is at least 42 inches in overall length, with the far end mounted at least 54 inches from the rear wall, and with the closer end no more than 12 inches from the rear wall. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.5.1.
- x. The rear grab bar at the toilet is obstructed by a toilet seat cover dispenser. Provide grab bars that have at least 1½ inches between the grab bar and any object projecting beside or below it and at least 12 inches between the grab bar and any object projecting above it. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.5, 609.3.

14. Within 15 months of entry of this Consent Decree, the County will complete the following modifications to the **Victim Witness Program**, located at 712 Fourth Street in Eureka.

a. Offices

- i. The entrance door into the reception area and the doors to the meeting room and the director's office have knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.
- ii. The maneuvering clearance on the pull side at the door to the director's office is obstructed. On the pull side of the door, provide maneuvering clearance at least 60 inches deep perpendicular to the doorway and at least 18 inches wide parallel to the doorway on the latch side. Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.4.1.

b. Single User Toilet Room

- i. The toilet room sign lacks Braille and raised characters. Provide a toilet or locker room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted 48 inches minimum from floor to the baseline of the lowest tactile character and 60 inches maximum from the floor to the baseline of the highest tactile character; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet

rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.2, 703.

- ii. The toilet room door has knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.
- iii. The lavatory hot water and drain pipes are not insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact. Provide water supply and drain pipes insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact. There shall be no sharp or abrasive surfaces underneath the lavatory or sink. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 606.5.
- iv. The toilet seat is 15½ inches above the finished floor and the toilet centerline is 28 inches from the side wall. Provide a toilet with the top of the seat 17 to 19 inches high. The seat shall not be sprung to return to a lifted position. Provide a toilet with its centerline between 16 and 18 inches from the near side wall. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.2, 604.4.
- v. The farther end of the side grab bar at the toilet is 37 inches from the rear wall and it is 36 inches long. Provide a side grab bar that is at least 42 inches in overall length, with the far end mounted at least 54 inches from the rear wall, and with the closer end no more than 12 inches from the rear wall. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.5.1.

15. Within 15 months of the entry of this Consent Decree, the County will complete the following modifications to the **Garberville Library** located at 715 Cedar Street in Garberville.

a. Parking

- i. No access aisles are provided in the parking lot. Provide designated accessible parking spaces that are a minimum of 96 inches wide and served by access aisles at least 60 inches wide. Provide van accessible parking spaces that are a minimum of 132 inches wide and served by access aisles at least 60 inches wide, or are a minimum of 96 inches wide and served by access aisles at least 96 inches wide. Standards §§ 208, 502.2, 502.3.1.
- ii. The parking reserved for persons with disabilities lacks required signage. At sites with 5 or more parking spaces, provide vertical signs with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all spaces designated as reserved for persons with disabilities, and, at van accessible parking spaces, provide

an additional “van accessible” sign. Mount signs at least 60 inches high to the bottom of the sign. Standards §§ 208, 216.5, 502.6, 703.7.2.1.

b. Accessible Route

- i. Ramp. The ramp has a slope of 8.7% at the bottom and 9.2% at the top and no 12 inch extensions are provided at the bottom or top. Provide a ramp that is at least 36 inches wide between handrails, with a slope not exceeding 8.33% and a cross slope not exceeding 2.08%; with level landings at least as wide as the ramp and 60 inches long at the top and bottom of every ramp run. On each side of ramp runs and landings, provide edge protection that consists of either an extended ground surface at least 12 inches beyond the edge of the surface of the ramp or landing, or a curb or barrier that prevents the passage of a 4 inch diameter sphere where any part of the sphere is within 4 inches of the surface. If the ramp is subject to wet conditions, landings shall be designed to prevent the accumulation of water. Standards §§ 206.2, 405, 505.

c. Library

- i. The highest part of the magazine display is 68 inches above the finished floor. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be between 15 and 48 inches high and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3, 309.

d. Drinking Fountain

- i. The drinking fountain controls require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and its control requires 12 pounds to operate. Provide a drinking fountain with controls that are operable with one hand, that require 5 pounds of force or less to operate, and that can be operated without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. Standards §§ 211, 602.3, 309.4.
- ii. The drinking fountain protrudes into the walkway and is not detectable to a blind person using a cane. Unless protected by a cane detectable barrier, objects with their leading edges between 27 inches and 80 inches high shall not protrude into circulation paths more than 4 inches for wall-mounted elements, or 12 inches for free standing post- or pylon-mounted elements. Protruding objects (and cane-detectable barriers) shall not reduce the clear width of accessible routes or maneuvering spaces below minimum requirements. Standards §§ 206, 307.

e. Toilet rooms



i. Men's

- (1) The toilet room sign is not mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door with Braille and raised characters. Provide a toilet or locker room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted 48 inches minimum from floor to the baseline of the lowest tactile character and 60 inches maximum from the floor to the baseline of the highest tactile character; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.2, 703.
- (2) No accessible mirror is provided. Provide at least one mirror such that, if it is mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 40 inches high; or, if it is not mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 35 inches high. Standards §§ 213.2, 603.3.
- (3) The top of the toilet seat is 16 inches above the finished floor. Provide a toilet with the top of the seat 17 to 19 inches high. The seat shall not be sprung to return to a lifted position. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.4.

ii. Women's

- (1) The toilet room sign is not mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door with Braille and raised characters. Provide a toilet room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted 48 inches minimum from floor to the baseline of the lowest tactile character and 60 inches maximum from the floor to the baseline of the highest tactile character; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards

§§ 216.2, 703.

- (2) No accessible mirror is provided. Provide at least one mirror such that, if it is mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 40 inches high; or, if it is not mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 35 inches high. Standards §§ 213.2, 603.3.
- (3) The top of the toilet seat is 16 inches above the finished floor. Provide a toilet with the top of the seat 17 to 19 inches high. The seat shall not be sprung to return to a lifted position. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.4.
- (4) The toilet flush control is on the closed side. Provide a flush control mounted on the “open” side of the toilet’s clear floor space, between 15 and 48 inches high, and requiring a maximum of 5 pounds of force to operate; or provide an automatic flush device. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 309.4, 604.6.

16. Within 15 months of entry of this Consent Decree, the County will complete the following modifications to **Veterans Hall/Municipal Court** located at 483 Conger Street in Garberville.

a. Accessible route

- i. No directional signage is provided at the inaccessible entrance. Provide accessible directional signage at inaccessible entrances directing users to the accessible entrance, and provide accessible signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all permanent accessible entrances. Standards §§ 216.6, 703.5, 703.7.2.1.
- ii. Ramp. Handrails are not provided on both sides of the ramp. On both sides of the ramp, provide handrails that have a diameter between 1¼ and 2 inches or a perimeter between 4 inches and 6¼ inches and a cross section of no more than 2¼ inches such that the handrails are continuous along the full length of the ramp run. Inside handrails on switchbacks or doglegs shall be continuous between runs; handrails shall have a continuous gripping surface extending at least 12 inches beyond the top and bottom of the ramp parallel with the ground surface (except in alterations where extensions would be hazardous due to plan configuration); extensions shall return to the wall, guard, or landing surface (or continue on as handrails); handrails shall not rotate within their fittings; handrails shall be mounted at a consistent height between 34 inches and 38 inches above the ramp surface and at least 1½ inches from the wall; gripping surfaces and adjacent surfaces shall be free of sharp or

abrasive elements and have rounded edges; and gripping surfaces shall not be obstructed along their tops or sides and the bottoms shall not be obstructed for more than 20% of their length and have no horizontal projections occurring closer than 1½ inches from the bottom of the gripping surface (except that the distance between horizontal projections and the bottom of the gripping surface can be reduced by ¼ inch for each ½ inch of handrail perimeter over 4 inches). Standards §§ 206.2, 405.8, 505.

b. Public Telephone

- i. The highest operable part of the telephone is 64 inches above the finished floor, the cord is 28 inches long, no volume control is provided, and the telephone is a protruding object. Provide an accessible telephone with clear floor space of at least 30 inches by 48 inches that allows either a forward or parallel approach such that bases, enclosures, and fixed seats do not impede approaches to the telephone. All operable parts of the telephone shall be mounted between 15 and 48 inches high; volume control shall be provided; the cord shall be at least 29 inches long from the telephone to the handset; and there shall be a picture of a telephone handset with radiating sound waves. Unless protected by a cane detectable barrier, objects with their leading edges between 27 inches and 80 inches high shall not protrude into circulation paths more than 4 inches for wall-mounted elements, or 12 inches for free standing post- or pylon-mounted elements. Protruding objects (and cane-detectable barriers) shall not reduce the clear width of accessible routes or maneuvering spaces below minimum requirements. Standards §§ 206, 217, 305, 307, 309, 703.7.2.3, 704.

- c. The top of the Court Clerk's Counter is 42 inches above the finished floor. Provide counters dispersed throughout the facility (dispersion is not required where only 1 counter is provided) on accessible routes such that each counter has a portion extending the same depth as the counter top and no more than 36 inches high. If a parallel approach is provided, the accessible portion of the counter shall be at least 36 inches long (unless the entire counter is less than 36 inches high) and have clear floor space positioned for a parallel approach; if a forward approach is provided, the accessible portion of the counter shall be at least 30 inches long and have knee and toe space provided under the counter and clear floor space positioned for a forward approach. Standards §§ 227.3, 305, 306, 904.4.

d. Toilet Rooms

- i. Men's

- (1) The toilet room sign is not mounted on the wall adjacent to the

latch side of the door with Braille and raised characters. Provide a toilet sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted 48 inches minimum from floor to the baseline of the lowest tactile character and 60 inches maximum from the floor to the baseline of the highest tactile character; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.2, 703.

- (2) The door has knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.
- (3) The lavatory hot water pipes and drain are not insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact; and the faucet hardware requires tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. Provide water supply and drain pipes insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact. There shall be no sharp or abrasive surfaces underneath the lavatory or sink. Provide a lavatory with a faucet that can be operated with no more than 5 pounds of force and can be used with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist (lever-operated, push-type, and electronically controlled mechanisms are examples of acceptable designs). Hand-operated metering faucets shall remain open for at least 10 seconds. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 309.4, 606.4, 606.5.
- (4) The urinal is inaccessible because the rim is 24 inches above the finished floor and the flush control is mounted 50 inches above the finished floor. Provide a stall-type or a wall-hung urinal with a rim mounted 17 inches high or less; a depth of at least 13½ inches from the outer face to the rear of the urinal; a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide and 48 inches deep positioned for a forward approach; and a flush control between 15 and 48 inches high or an automatic flush. Standards §§ 213.3.3, 305, 308.2, 309.4, 605.

- (5) No accessible toilet stall is provided. Provide an accessible toilet compartment at least 60 inches wide and at least 59 inches deep (or at least 56 inches deep with a wall-mounted toilet) such that all of the compartment's elements, including door, door hardware, toilet, size and arrangement, toe clearances, grab bars, controls, and dispensers, comply with the Standards. Standards §§ 213.3.1, 301.1, 404, 604, 604.8.1, 609.

ii. Women's

- (1) The toilet room sign is not mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door with Braille and raised characters. Provide a toilet room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted 48 inches minimum from floor to the baseline of the lowest tactile character and 60 inches maximum from the floor to the baseline of the highest tactile character; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.2, 703.
- (2) The door has knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.
- (3) The lavatory is inaccessible because the hot water pipes and drain are not insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact; and the faucet hardware requires tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. Provide water supply and drain pipes insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact. There shall be no sharp or abrasive surfaces underneath the lavatory or sink. Provide a lavatory with a faucet that can be operated with no more than 5 pounds of force and can be used with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist (lever-operated, push-type, and electronically controlled mechanisms are examples of acceptable designs). Hand-operated metering faucets shall remain open for at least 10 seconds. Standards §§ 213.3.4,

309.4, 606.4, 606.5.

(4) No accessible toilet stall is provided. Provide an accessible toilet compartment at least 60 inches wide and at least 59 inches deep (or at least 56 inches deep with a wall-mounted toilet) such that all of the compartment's elements, including door, door hardware, toilet, size and arrangement, toe clearances, grab bars, controls, and dispensers, comply with the Standards. Standards §§ 213.3.1, 301.1, 404, 604, 604.8.1, 609.

iii. The route into both toilet rooms is obstructed by a vending machine. To each area, feature, or element described, provide at least one accessible route that coincides with or is located in the same area as general circulation paths. The accessible route must have a minimum clear width of 36 inches (except that it may narrow to no less than 32 inches for a length of no more than 24 inches), or a minimum clear width of 42 inches if there is a U-turn around an obstruction less than 48 inches wide; have passing spaces at least every 200 feet; have a minimum clear headroom of 80 inches; have a surface that is firm, stable, and slip resistant; have, in the absence of a curb ramp, ramp, elevator, or platform lift, no level changes in excess of ½ inch vertically; have no level changes greater than ¼ inch vertically unless they are beveled with a slope no greater than 50%; and have a running slope no greater than 5% (or have been constructed as a fully accessible ramp) and a cross slope no greater than 2.08%. Standards §§ 206, 301.1, 401.1.

e. Courtroom

i. The door from the hallway into the courtroom has knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.

ii. No assistive listening devices are available. Provide an assistive listening system. Provide receivers complying with the Standards in accordance with the following chart, and provide signage indicating their availability. Standards §§ 216.10, 219, 703.5, 703.7.2.4, 706.

Seating Capacity of Assembly Area	Number of Required Receivers	Required Receivers Required to be Hearing-Aid Compatible*
50 or less	2	2*

51 to 200	2, plus 1 per 25 seats over 50	2*
201 to 500	2, plus 1 per 25 seats over 50	1 per 4 receivers*
501 to 1000	20, plus 1 per 33 seats over 500	1 per 4 receivers*
1001 to 2000	35, plus 1 per 50 seats over 1000	1 per 4 receivers*
2001 and over	55, plus 1 per 100 seats over 2000	1 per 4 receivers*

\* unless all seats are served by an induction loop system, in which case no receivers are required to be hearing aid compatible.

17. Within 15 months of entry of this Consent Decree, the County will complete the following modifications to the **County Health Offices** located at 727 Cedar Street in Garberville.

a. Accessible Route

- i. The entrance door threshold has a 1 inch change in level. Provide an accessible door with a threshold that is no more than ¼ inch high, or is between ¼ inch and ½ inch high (¾ inch high if the threshold is existing or altered) and is beveled with a slope no greater than 50%. Standards §§ 206.5, 302, 303, 404.2.5.
- ii. The front entrance door has knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.

b. Toilet Rooms

i. Women's

- (1) The door into the toilet room has knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs.

Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.

- (2) The toilet seat cover dispenser controls are mounted at 54 inches above the finished floor over an obstruction. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be no more than 48 inches high for a forward reach, or no more than 44 inches high if over an obstruction between 20 and 25 inches deep (for a forward reach, obstructions may not be deeper than 25 inches and obstructions must allow knee space); or mounted not more than 48 inches high for a side reach, or no more than 46 inches high if over an obstruction between 10 and 24 inches deep (for a side reach, obstruction may not be deeper than 24 inches); and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 inches by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach, respectively, by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3.
- (3) The lavatory is inaccessible because the faucet hardware requires tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. Provide a lavatory with a faucet that can be operated with no more than 5 pounds of force and can be used with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist (lever-operated, push-type, and electronically controlled mechanisms are examples of acceptable designs). Hand-operated metering faucets shall remain open for at least 10 seconds. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 309.4, 606.4.
- (4) The toilet seat is 16 inches above the finished floor. Provide a toilet with the top of the seat 17 to 19 inches high. The seat shall not be sprung to return to a lifted position. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.4.
- (5) The farther end of the side grab bar at the toilet is 50 inches from the rear wall. Provide a side grab bar that is at least 42 inches in overall length, with the far end mounted at least 54 inches from the rear wall, and with the closer end no more than 12 inches from the rear wall. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.5.1.
- (6) The rear grab bar at the toilet is 32 inches long. Provide a rear grab bar that is at least 36 inches long (except where wall space does not permit it due to the location of a recessed fixture, in which case the grab bar may be 24 inches long and centered on the toilet), extending 12 inches from the toilet centerline on one side and 24 inches from the toilet centerline on the other side (except where an administrative authority requires flush controls to be located in a position that conflicts with the location of the rear grab bar, in which case the bar may be split or shifted to the open side). Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.5.2.



ii. Men's

- (1) The door into the toilet room has knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.
- (2) The toilet seat cover dispenser controls are mounted at 54 inches above the finished floor over an obstruction. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be no more than 48 inches high for a forward reach, or no more than 44 inches high if over an obstruction between 20 and 25 inches deep (for a forward reach, obstructions may not be deeper than 25 inches and obstructions must allow knee space); or mounted not more than 48 inches high for a side reach, or no more than 46 inches high if over an obstruction between 10 and 24 inches deep (for a side reach, obstruction may not be deeper than 24 inches); and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 inches by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach, respectively, by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3.
- (3) The lavatory faucet hardware requires tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. Provide a lavatory with a faucet that can be operated with no more than 5 pounds of force and can be used with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist (lever-operated, push-type, and electronically controlled mechanisms are examples of acceptable designs). Hand-operated metering faucets shall remain open for at least 10 seconds. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 309.4, 606.4.
- (4) The toilet seat is 16 inches above the finished floor. Provide a toilet with the top of the seat 17 to 19 inches high. The seat shall not be sprung to return to a lifted position. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.4.
- (5) The farther end of the side grab bar at the toilet is 50 inches from the rear wall. Provide a side grab bar that is at least 42 inches in overall length, with the far end mounted at least 54 inches from the rear wall, and with the closer end no more than 12 inches from the rear wall. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.5.1
- (6) The rear grab bar at the toilet is 32 inches long. Provide a rear

grab bar that is at least 36 inches long (except where wall space does not permit it due to the location of a recessed fixture, in which case the grab bar may be 24 inches long and centered on the toilet), extending 12 inches from the toilet centerline on one side and 24 inches from the toilet centerline on the other side (except where an administrative authority requires flush controls to be located in a position that conflicts with the location of the rear grab bar, in which case the bar may be split or shifted to the open side). Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.5.2.

18. Within 9 months of entry of this Consent Decree, the County will complete the following modifications to the **Sheriff's Substation** located at 648 Locust Street in Garberville.
  - a. There are 7 parking spaces and none are designated as accessible. On the shortest accessible route to the accessible entrance(s), one (1) van accessible parking space designated as reserved for people with disabilities. Van accessible spaces shall be at least 132 inches wide and served by access aisles at least 60 inches wide, or at least 96 inches wide and served by access aisles at least 96 inches wide. Access aisles shall extend the full length of the parking spaces they serve and shall be marked so as to discourage parking in them. At sites with 5 or more parking spaces, provide vertical signs with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all spaces designated as reserved for persons with disabilities, mounted at least 60 inches high to the bottom of the sign. At van accessible spaces, provide an additional "van accessible" sign mounted at least 60 inches high to the bottom of the sign. All spaces and access aisles for persons with disabilities shall contain no changes in level, with slopes and cross-slopes not exceeding 2.08%, and their surfaces shall be firm, stable, and slip-resistant. If the parking facility does not serve a particular building or facility, provide accessible parking on the shortest accessible route to an accessible pedestrian entrance of the parking facility. If the parking facility serves a building with multiple accessible entrances or multiple buildings or facilities, provide dispersed parking spaces located on an accessible route closest to the accessible entrances. If the parking facility is a parking garage or otherwise has limitations on vertical clearances, provide minimum vertical clearance of 98 inches at the van accessible parking spaces and along at least one vehicle access route to such spaces from site entrances and exits. Standards §§ 208, 302, 502, 703.7.2.1.
  - b. The top of the service counter is 47 inches above the finished floor. Provide counters dispersed throughout the facility (dispersion is not required where only 1 counter is provided) on accessible routes such that each counter has a portion extending the same depth as the counter top and no more than 36 inches high. If a parallel approach is provided, the accessible portion of the counter shall be at least 36 inches long (unless the entire counter is less than 36 inches high) and have clear floor space positioned for a parallel approach; if a forward approach is provided, the accessible portion of the counter shall be at least 30 inches long and have knee and toe space provided under the counter and clear floor space

positioned for a forward approach. Standards §§ 227.3, 305, 306, 904.4.

19. Within 21 months of entry of this Consent Decree, the County will complete the following modifications to **A.W. Way County Park** located at 36594 Mattole in Petrolia.

a. Accessible Route

- i. No accessible routes are provided to any of the amenities in the park. To each area, feature, or element described, provide at least one accessible route that coincides with or is located in the same area as general circulation paths. The accessible route must have a minimum clear width of 36 inches (except that it may narrow to no less than 32 inches for a length of no more than 24 inches), or a minimum clear width of 42 inches if there is a U-turn around an obstruction less than 48 inches wide; have passing spaces at least every 200 feet; have a minimum clear headroom of 80 inches; have a surface that is firm, stable, and slip resistant; have, in the absence of a curb ramp, ramp, elevator, or platform lift, no level changes in excess of ½ inch vertically; have no level changes greater than ¼ inch vertically unless they are beveled with a slope no greater than 50%; and have a running slope no greater than 5% (or have been constructed as a fully accessible ramp) and a cross slope no greater than 2.08%. Standards §§ 206, 301.1, 401.1.
- ii. The picnic tables lack the required knee clearance and none is located on an accessible route. At least 5% (but no less than 1) of dining or work surfaces shall be available for use by people with mobility disabilities. Each accessible dining or work surface shall be on an accessible route; with clear floor space 30 inches wide by 48 inches deep positioned for a forward approach; with knee clearance at least 11 inches deep at 9 inches high and at least 8 inches deep at 27 inches high; and with a dining or work surface between 28 inches and 34 inches high. They shall be distributed throughout the facility, if applicable. Standards §§ 226, 305, 306, 902.

b. Toilet Rooms at the front of the park

i. Men's

- (1) The toilet room sign is not accessible. Provide a toilet room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted 48 inches minimum from floor to the baseline of the lowest tactile character and 60 inches maximum from the floor to the baseline of

the highest tactile character; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.2, 703.

- (2) The men's toilet room entrance has a clear opening width of 27 inches. Provide a door with a clear opening at least 32 inches wide, measured between the face of the door and the opposite stop, when the door is open 90 degrees. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 404.2.3.
- (3) The door into the toilet room has knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.
- (4) The men's toilet room door has a threshold which is higher than ¼ inch and is not beveled. Provide an accessible door with a threshold that is no more than ¼ inch high, or is between ¼ inch and ½ inch high (¾ inch high if the threshold is existing or altered) and is beveled with a slope no greater than 50%. Standards §§ 206.5, 302, 303, 404.2.5.
- (5) The surface of the route into the toilet room is not firm, stable, and slip resistant. To each area, feature, or element described, provide at least one accessible route that coincides with or is located in the same area as general circulation paths. The accessible route must have a minimum clear width of 36 inches (except that it may narrow to no less than 32 inches for a length of no more than 24 inches), or a minimum clear width of 42 inches if there is a U-turn around an obstruction less than 48 inches wide; have passing spaces at least every 200 feet; have a minimum clear headroom of 80 inches; have a surface that is firm, stable, and slip resistant; have, in the absence of a curb ramp, ramp, elevator, or platform lift, no level changes in excess of ½ inch vertically; have no level changes greater than ¼ inch vertically unless they are beveled with a slope no greater than 50%; and have a running slope no greater than 5% (or have been constructed as a fully accessible ramp) and a cross slope no greater than 2.08%. Standards §§ 206, 301.1, 401.1.

- (6) The men's toilet room contains a number of inaccessible elements and is not accessible to people with disabilities. Provide an accessible toilet room such that all of the room's elements, including signage, door, door hardware, clear floor space, toilet, stall size and arrangement (if any), urinal (if provided), grab bars, lavatory, mirror, controls, and dispensers, comply with the Standards. Standards §§ 204, 205, 206, 213, 216, 225, 301.1, 401.1, 601.1, 703, 811.

ii. Women's

- (1) The toilet room sign is not accessible. Provide a toilet room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted 48 inches minimum from floor to the baseline of the lowest tactile character and 60 inches maximum from the floor to the baseline of the highest tactile character; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.2, 703.
- (2) The women's toilet room entrance has a clear opening width of 27 inches. Provide a door with a clear opening at least 32 inches wide, measured between the face of the door and the opposite stop, when the door is open 90 degrees. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 404.2.3.
- (3) The door into the toilet room has knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.
- (4) The men's toilet room door has a threshold which is higher than ¼ inch and is not beveled. Provide an accessible door with a threshold that is no more than ¼ inch high, or is between ¼ inch and ½ inch high (¾ inch high if the threshold is existing or altered) and is beveled with a slope no greater than 50%. Standards §§

206.5, 302, 303, 404.2.5.

- (5) The surface of the route into the toilet room is not firm, stable, and slip resistant. To each area, feature, or element described, provide at least one accessible route that coincides with or is located in the same area as general circulation paths. The accessible route must have a minimum clear width of 36 inches (except that it may narrow to no less than 32 inches for a length of no more than 24 inches), or a minimum clear width of 42 inches if there is a U-turn around an obstruction less than 48 inches wide; have passing spaces at least every 200 feet; have a minimum clear headroom of 80 inches; have a surface that is firm, stable, and slip resistant; have, in the absence of a curb ramp, ramp, elevator, or platform lift, no level changes in excess of ½ inch vertically; have no level changes greater than ¼ inch vertically unless they are beveled with a slope no greater than 50%; and have a running slope no greater than 5% (or have been constructed as a fully accessible ramp) and a cross slope no greater than 2.08%. Standards §§ 206, 301.1, 401.1.
- (6) The women's toilet room contains a number of inaccessible elements and is not accessible to people with disabilities. Provide an accessible toilet room such that all of the room's elements, including signage, door, door hardware, clear floor space, toilet, stall size and arrangement (if any), urinal (if provided), grab bars, lavatory, mirror, controls, and dispensers, comply with the Standards. Standards §§ 204, 205, 206, 213, 216, 225, 301.1, 401.1, 601.1, 703, 811.

c. Toilet room>Showers at rear of park

i. Men's

- (1) The toilet room sign is not mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door and has no Braille and raised characters. Provide a toilet or locker room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted 48 inches minimum from floor to the baseline of the lowest tactile character and 60 inches maximum from the floor to the baseline of the highest tactile character; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible,

provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.2, 703.

- (2) The surface of the route into the toilet room is not stable, firm, and slip resistant path. To each area, feature, or element described, provide at least one accessible route that coincides with or is located in the same area as general circulation paths. The accessible route must have a minimum clear width of 36 inches (except that it may narrow to no less than 32 inches for a length of no more than 24 inches), or a minimum clear width of 42 inches if there is a U-turn around an obstruction less than 48 inches wide; have passing spaces at least every 200 feet; have a minimum clear headroom of 80 inches; have a surface that is firm, stable, and slip resistant; have, in the absence of a curb ramp, ramp, elevator, or platform lift, no level changes in excess of ½ inch vertically; have no level changes greater than ¼ inch vertically unless they are beveled with a slope no greater than 50%; and have a running slope no greater than 5% (or have been constructed as a fully accessible ramp) and a cross slope no greater than 2.08%. Standards §§ 206, 301.1, 401.1.
- (3) The men's toilet room contains a number of inaccessible elements and is not accessible to people with disabilities. Provide an accessible toilet room such that all of the room's elements, including signage, door, door hardware, clear floor space, toilet, stall size and arrangement (if any), urinal (if provided), grab bars, lavatory, mirror, controls, and dispensers, comply with the Standards. Standards §§ 204, 205, 206, 213, 216, 225, 301.1, 401.1, 601.1, 703, 811.

ii. Women's

- (1) The toilet room sign is not mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door and has no Braille and raised characters. Provide a toilet or locker room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted 48 inches minimum from floor to the baseline of the lowest tactile character and 60 inches maximum from the floor to the baseline of the highest tactile character; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at

all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.2, 703.

- (2) The route into the toilet room is not stable, firm, and slip resistant path. To each area, feature, or element described, provide at least one accessible route that coincides with or is located in the same area as general circulation paths. The accessible route must have a minimum clear width of 36 inches (except that it may narrow to no less than 32 inches for a length of no more than 24 inches), or a minimum clear width of 42 inches if there is a U-turn around an obstruction less than 48 inches wide; have passing spaces at least every 200 feet; have a minimum clear headroom of 80 inches; have a surface that is firm, stable, and slip resistant; have, in the absence of a curb ramp, ramp, elevator, or platform lift, no level changes in excess of ½ inch vertically; have no level changes greater than ¼ inch vertically unless they are beveled with a slope no greater than 50%; and have a running slope no greater than 5% (or have been constructed as a fully accessible ramp) and a cross slope no greater than 2.08%. Standards §§ 206, 301.1, 401.1.
- (3) The women's toilet room contains a number of inaccessible elements and is not accessible to people with disabilities. Provide an accessible toilet room such that all of the room's elements, including signage, door, door hardware, clear floor space, toilet, stall size and arrangement (if any), urinal (if provided), grab bars, lavatory, mirror, controls, and dispensers, comply with the Standards. Standards §§ 204, 205, 206, 213, 216, 225, 301.1, 401.1, 601.1, 703, 811.

- iii. Showers - Men's and Women's. The showers in men's and women's shower room are inaccessible. Provide a fully accessible transfer or roll-in type shower compartment with the following features: controls that are operable with one hand, without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist, that require no more than 5 pounds of force to operate; a shower spray unit with an on/off control with a non-positive shutoff and a hose at least 59 inches long that can be used both as a fixed shower head and as a hand-held shower and that delivers water no hotter than 120 degrees; a curb at the shower entrance that is no higher than ½ inch and, in roll-in showers, is beveled if higher than ¼ inch; enclosures, if any, that do not obstruct controls, faucets, or spray units and do not obstruct transfers from wheelchairs onto shower seats; and grab bars that comply with § 609. If the shower is transfer type, the compartment shall be 36 inches by 36 inches, the entrance shall be at least 36 inches wide, and clearance adjacent to the opening shall be 36 inches wide by 48 inches long measured from the control wall (so that the clearance extends beyond the seat); provide grab bars across the control wall and across the back wall to a point 18 inches from the control wall; provide a rectangular or L-shaped



seat complying with § 610 between 17 and 19 inches high extending from the back wall to within 3 inches of the entry; and provide controls on the wall opposite the seat above the grab bar, between 38 and 48 inches high, on the open side of the compartment. If the shower is roll-in type, the compartment shall be 30 inches minimum by 60 inches minimum, the entrance shall be a minimum of 60 inches wide (or a minimum of 36 inches wide at one end of the long side of the compartment), and clearance adjacent to the opening shall be at least 30 inches wide by 60 inches long; provide grab bars on three walls (unless a seat is provided, in which case grab bars shall be on two walls and there shall be no grab bar above the seat), 6 inches maximum from any adjacent wall; and provide controls mounted above the grab bar, no more than 48 inches high; if a seat is provided, it shall comply with § 610.3 and the controls shall be on the back wall adjacent to the seat within 27 inches of the seat wall (unless the shower opening is 36 inches long, in which case the controls can also be on the back wall opposite the seat). Standards §§ 213.3.6, 608, 609, 610.

20. Within 33 months entry of this Consent Decree, the County will complete the following modifications to the **Humboldt County Fairgrounds** located at 1250 5<sup>th</sup> Street in Ferndale.

a. Fair Office

i. Parking and Accessible Route

(1) No designated van accessible parking spaces are provided; the designated accessible spaces do not have vertical signage, are not dispersed, and are not on the shortest accessible route to the accessible entrance. Provide a van accessible parking space that is a minimum of 132 inches wide and served by an access aisle at least 60 inches wide, or a minimum of 96 inches wide and served by an access aisle at least 96 inches wide; and designated by a vertical sign with the International Symbol of Accessibility and an additional “van accessible” sign mounted at least 60 inches high to the bottom of the signs (unless there are 4 or fewer total parking spaces, in which case, signage is not required). The space and access aisle shall contain no changes in level, with slopes and cross-slopes not exceeding 2.08%, and shall have surfaces that are firm, stable, and slip-resistant; and the access aisle shall be marked so as to discourage parking in it. Standards §§ 208, 302, 502.

(2) The designated standard accessible spaces have no access aisles, no vertical signs, are not dispersed, and are not on the shortest route. On the shortest accessible route to the accessible entrance(s), provide standard accessible and van accessible parking spaces designated as reserved for people with disabilities, as

required in the following chart. Standard accessible spaces shall be a at least 96 inches wide and served by access aisles at least 60 inches wide. Van accessible spaces shall be at least 132 inches wide and served by access aisles at least 60 inches wide, or at least 96 inches wide and served by access aisles at least 96 inches wide. Access aisles shall extend the full length of the parking spaces they serve and shall be marked so as to discourage parking in them. At sites with 5 or more parking spaces, provide vertical signs with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all spaces designated as reserved for persons with disabilities, mounted at least 60 inches high to the bottom of the sign. At van accessible spaces, provide an additional “van accessible” sign mounted at least 60 inches high to the bottom of the sign. All spaces and access aisles for persons with disabilities shall contain no changes in level, with slopes and cross-slopes not exceeding 2.08%, and their surfaces shall be firm, stable, and slip-resistant. If the parking facility does not serve a particular building or facility, provide accessible parking on the shortest accessible route to an accessible pedestrian entrance of the parking facility. If the parking facility serves a building with multiple accessible entrances or multiple buildings or facilities, provide dispersed parking spaces located on an accessible route closest to the accessible entrances. If the parking facility is a parking garage or otherwise has limitations on vertical clearances, provide minimum vertical clearance of 98 inches at the van accessible parking spaces and along at least one vehicle access route to such spaces from site entrances and exits. Standards §§ 208, 302, 502, 703.7.2.1.

Total Spaces in Lot	Total Accessible Spaces (Including Van Accessible)	Van Accessible Spaces
1 to 25	1	1
26 to 50	2	1
51 to 75	3	1
76 to 100	4	1
101 to 150	5	1
151 to 200	6	1
201 to 300	7	2
301 to 400	8	2
401 to 500	9	2

501 to 1000	2% of total	1 in every 6 accessible spaces
1001 and over	20, plus 1 for each 100 over 1000	1 in every 6 accessible spaces

- (3) Ramp. The ramp has a slope of 6.7%, no edge protection is provided; no level landing is provided at the bottom of the ramp, and no handrails are provided. Provide a ramp that is at least 36 inches wide between handrails, with a slope not exceeding 8.33% and a cross slope not exceeding 2.08%; with level landings at least as wide as the ramp and 60 inches long at the top and bottom of every ramp run; with level landings at least 60 inches by 60 inches when the ramp changes direction; and with no changes in level other than the slope and cross-slope. The ramp shall have no run containing a rise greater than 30 inches. On each side of ramp runs and landings, provide edge protection that consists of either an extended ground surface at least 12 inches beyond the edge of the surface of the ramp or landing, or a curb or barrier that prevents the passage of a 4 inch diameter sphere where any part of the sphere is within 4 inches of the surface. On both sides of ramps with rises greater than 6 inches, provide handrails that have a diameter between 1¼ and 2 inches or a perimeter between 4 inches and 6¼ inches and a cross section of no more than 2¼ inches such that the handrails are continuous along the full length of the ramp run. Inside handrails on switchbacks or doglegs shall be continuous between runs; handrails shall have a continuous gripping surface extending at least 12 inches beyond the top and bottom of the ramp parallel with the ground surface; extensions shall return to the wall, guard, or landing surface (or continue on as handrails); handrails shall not rotate within their fittings; handrails shall be mounted at a consistent height between 34 inches and 38 inches above the ramp surface and at least 1½ inches from the wall; gripping surfaces and adjacent surfaces shall be free of sharp or abrasive elements and have rounded edges; and gripping surfaces shall not be obstructed along their tops or sides and the bottoms shall not be obstructed for more than 20% of their length and have no horizontal projections occurring closer than 1½ inches from the bottom of the gripping surface (except that the distance between horizontal projections and the bottom of the gripping surface can be reduced by ⅛ inch for each ½ inch of handrail perimeter over 4 inches). If the ramp is subject to wet conditions, landings shall be designed to prevent the accumulation of water. Standards §§ 206.2, 405, 505.

ii. Ticket Counter, Entrance, and Office

(1) The ticket window counters are mounted at 44 inches above the finished floor and no lower counter is provided. Provide counters dispersed throughout the facility (dispersion is not required where only 1 counter is provided) on accessible routes such that each counter has a portion extending the same depth as the counter top and no more than 36 inches high. If a parallel approach is provided, the accessible portion of the counter shall be at least 36 inches long (unless the entire counter is less than 36 inches high) and have clear floor space positioned for a parallel approach; if a forward approach is provided, the accessible portion of the counter shall be at least 30 inches long and have knee and toe space provided under the counter and clear floor space positioned for a forward approach. Standards §§ 227.3, 305, 306, 904.4.

(2) Office

(a) The door to the Fair Office has knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.

(b) The top of the counter in the Fair Office is 43 inches above the finished floor. Provide counters dispersed throughout the facility (dispersion is not required where only 1 counter is provided) on accessible routes such that each counter has a portion extending the same depth as the counter top and no more than 36 inches high. If a parallel approach is provided, the accessible portion of the counter shall be at least 36 inches long (unless the entire counter is less than 36 inches high) and have clear floor space positioned for a parallel approach; if a forward approach is provided, the accessible portion of the counter shall be at least 30 inches long and have knee and toe space provided under the counter and clear floor space positioned for a forward approach. Standards §§ 227.3, 305, 306, 904.4.

b. Telephone. The counter at the telephone at the Sheep Barn is 22 inches wide, the highest operable part of the phone is 56 inches above the finished floor, no volume control and no signage are provided. Provide accessible telephones in accordance with the following chart with clear floor space of at least 30 inches by 48 inches that allows either a forward or parallel approach such that bases, enclosures, and fixed seats do not impede approaches to the telephone. All

operable parts of the telephone shall be mounted between 15 and 48 inches high; volume control shall be provided; the cord shall be at least 29 inches long from the telephone to the handset; and there shall be a picture of a telephone handset with radiating sound waves. Standards §§ 217, 305, 309, 703.7.2.3, 704.

c. Dairy Barn

- i. Accessible route. The surface of the route to the Dairy Barn is not level and stable, firm and slip resistant. To each area, feature, or element described, provide at least one accessible route that coincides with or is located in the same area as general circulation paths. The accessible route must have a minimum clear width of 36 inches (except that it may narrow to no less than 32 inches for a length of no more than 24 inches), or a minimum clear width of 42 inches if there is a U-turn around an obstruction less than 48 inches wide; have passing spaces at least every 200 feet; have a minimum clear headroom of 80 inches; have a surface that is firm, stable, and slip resistant; have, in the absence of a curb ramp, ramp, elevator, or platform lift, no level changes in excess of ½ inch vertically; have no level changes greater than ¼ inch vertically unless they are beveled with a slope no greater than 50%; and have a running slope no greater than 5% (or have been constructed as a fully accessible ramp) and a cross slope no greater than 2.08%. Standards §§ 206, 301.1, 401.1.

d. Horse Barn Arena

- i. Accessible route. The route into the arena is not level and stable, firm and slip resistant. To each area, feature, or element described, provide at least one accessible route that coincides with or is located in the same area as general circulation paths. The accessible route must have a minimum clear width of 36 inches (except that it may narrow to no less than 32 inches for a length of no more than 24 inches), or a minimum clear width of 42 inches if there is a U-turn around an obstruction less than 48 inches wide; have passing spaces at least every 200 feet; have a minimum clear headroom of 80 inches; have a surface that is firm, stable, and slip resistant; have, in the absence of a curb ramp, ramp, elevator, or platform lift, no level changes in excess of ½ inch vertically; have no level changes greater than ¼ inch vertically unless they are beveled with a slope no greater than 50%; and have a running slope no greater than 5% (or have been constructed as a fully accessible ramp) and a cross slope no greater than 2.08%. Standards §§ 206, 301.1, 401.1.
- ii. The arena does not provide wheelchair seating with fixed companion seating. Provide the number of wheelchair spaces shown in the following chart. Where provided, each luxury box, club box, and suite shall contain wheelchair spaces in accordance with the following chart; and at least 20% of all other boxes shall also contain wheelchair spaces in accordance

with the following chart. Standards § 221.2.

**Dimensions.** Each wheelchair space shall have minimum clear ground or floor space of 36 inches wide by 48 inches deep when approachable from the front or rear, or 36 inches wide by 60 inches deep when approachable only from the side (spaces need only be 33 inches wide if adjacent to another wheelchair space). The ground or floor at all wheelchair spaces shall be level, firm, stable and slip resistant; wheelchair spaces shall not overlap circulation paths; and at least one companion seat shall be provided next to each wheelchair space. Ensure that wheelchair spaces and companion seats are not located on (or obstructed by) temporary platforms or other movable structures. 28 C.F.R. § 35.151(g); Standards §§ 221.2, 221.3, 802.1.

**Integration / Lines of Sight.** Wheelchair spaces shall be an integral part of the seating plan and shall provide spectators with choices of seating locations and viewing angles that are substantially equivalent to, or better than, the choices of seating locations and viewing angles available to all other spectators. In stadiums where spectators can be expected to stand during the show or event (for example, football, baseball, basketball games, or rock concerts), the wheelchair spaces shall provide lines of sight over standing spectators. Standards §§ 221.2, 802.2.

**Dispersion.** When the seating capacity exceeds 300, wheelchair spaces and companion seats shall be horizontally and vertically dispersed. Ensure that wheelchair spaces and companion seats are dispersed to all levels that include seating served by an accessible route. Wheelchair spaces and companion seats shall be dispersed vertically at varying distances from the screen, performance area, or playing field, including locations in each balcony or mezzanine located on an accessible route. Assembly areas that (1) have seating encircling, in whole or in part, a field of play or performance area, and (2) are required to horizontally disperse wheelchair spaces and companion seats, shall disperse wheelchair spaces and companion seats around that field of play or performance area. 28 C.F.R. § 35.151(g), Standards § 221.2.3.

**Companion Seats.** In row seating, companion seats shall be located to provide shoulder alignment with adjacent wheelchair spaces. The shoulder alignment point of the wheelchair space shall be measured 36 inches from the front of the wheelchair space. The floor surface of the companion seat shall be the same elevation as the floor surface of the wheelchair space. Companion seats shall be equivalent in size, quality, comfort, and amenities to the seating in the immediate area. Companion seats may be fixed or movable. Standards § 221.3.

**Aisle Seats.** At least 5% of the total number of aisle seats shall provide

folding or retractable armrests on the aisle side of the seat, shall be identified by a sign or marker, and shall be the aisle seats closest to accessible routes. Standards §§ 221.4, 802.4.

Seating Capacity of Assembly Area	Number of Required Wheelchair Spaces
4 to 25	1
26 to 50	2
51 to 150	4
151 to 300	5
301 to 500	6
501 to 5000	6, plus 1 for each 150 between 501 through 5000
5001 and over	36, plus 1 for each 200 over 5000

- iii. The ramp has a slope of 11.1% on the first leg and 9.3% on the second leg; the landings at the top and bottom of the ramp are not stable, firm, and slip resistant; the mid-landing is 46 inches wide; and the handrails are 42 inches high, have no 12 inch extensions at the top or bottom of the ramp, and do not return smoothly to the wall or ground. Provide a ramp that is at least 36 inches wide between handrails, with a slope not exceeding 8.33% and a cross slope not exceeding 2.08%; with level landings at least as wide as the ramp and 60 inches long at the top and bottom of every ramp run; with level landings at least 60 inches by 60 inches when the ramp changes direction; and with no changes in level other than the slope and cross-slope. The ramp shall have no run containing a rise greater than 30 inches. On each side of ramp runs and landings, provide edge protection that consists of either an extended ground surface at least 12 inches beyond the edge of the surface of the ramp or landing, or a curb or barrier that prevents the passage of a 4 inch diameter sphere where any part of the sphere is within 4 inches of the surface. On both sides of ramps with rises greater than 6 inches, provide handrails that have a diameter between 1¼ and 2 inches or a perimeter between 4 inches and 6¼ inches and a cross section of no more than 2¼ inches such that the handrails are continuous along the full length of the ramp run. Inside handrails on switchbacks or doglegs shall be continuous between runs; handrails shall have a continuous gripping surface extending at least 12 inches beyond the top and bottom of the ramp parallel with the ground surface; extensions shall return to the wall, guard, or landing surface (or continue on as handrails); handrails shall not rotate within their fittings; handrails shall be mounted at a consistent height between 34 inches and 38 inches above the ramp

surface and at least 1½ inches from the wall; gripping surfaces and adjacent surfaces shall be free of sharp or abrasive elements and have rounded edges; and gripping surfaces shall not be obstructed along their tops or sides and the bottoms shall not be obstructed for more than 20% of their length and have no horizontal projections occurring closer than 1½ inches from the bottom of the gripping surface (except that the distance between horizontal projections and the bottom of the gripping surface can be reduced by ¼ inch for each ½ inch of handrail perimeter over 4 inches). If the ramp is subject to wet conditions, landings shall be designed to prevent the accumulation of water. Standards §§ 206.2, 405, 505.

e. Carnival Toilet Rooms

- i. The toilet rooms are not accessible and there is no directional signage to the closest accessible toilet rooms. Provide accessible directional signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at inaccessible toilet rooms indicating the location of the nearest accessible toilet room, and provide accessible signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.3, 216.8, 703.5, 703.7.2.1.

f. Hindley Hall

i. Toilet Rooms

(1) Women's

- (a) The toilet room sign is not mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door with Braille and raised characters. Provide a toilet or locker room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted 48 inches minimum from floor to the baseline of the lowest tactile character and 60 inches maximum from the floor to the baseline of the highest tactile character; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.2, 703.
- (b) The door into the toilet room has a clear opening width of 29 inches. Provide a door with a clear opening at least 32



inches wide, measured between the face of the door and the opposite stop, when the door is open 90 degrees. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 404.2.3.

- (c) No accessible mirror is provided. Provide at least one mirror such that, if it is mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 40 inches high; or, if it is not mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 35 inches high. Standards §§ 213.2, 603.3.
- (d) The paper towel dispenser controls are mounted at 61 inches above the finished floor. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be between 15 and 48 inches high and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3, 309.
- (e) The lavatory faucet hardware requires tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. Provide a lavatory with a faucet that can be operated with no more than 5 pounds of force and can be used with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist (lever-operated, push-type, and electronically controlled mechanisms are examples of acceptable designs). Hand-operated metering faucets shall remain open for at least 10 seconds. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 309.4, 606.4.
- (f) No accessible toilet stall is provided. Provide an accessible toilet compartment at least 60 inches wide and at least 59 inches deep (or at least 56 inches deep with a wall-mounted toilet) such that all of the compartment's elements, including door, door hardware, toilet, size and arrangement, toe clearances, grab bars, controls, and dispensers, comply with the Standards. Standards §§ 213.3.1, 301.1, 404, 604, 604.8.1, 609.

(2) Men's

- (a) The toilet room sign is not mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door with Braille and raised characters. Provide a toilet or locker room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent

wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted 48 inches minimum from floor to the baseline of the lowest tactile character and 60 inches maximum from the floor to the baseline of the highest tactile character; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.2, 703.

- (b) The door into the toilet room has a clear opening width of 29 inches. Provide a door with a clear opening at least 32 inches wide, measured between the face of the door and the opposite stop, when the door is open 90 degrees. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 404.2.3.
- (c) No accessible mirror is provided. Provide at least one mirror such that, if it is mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 40 inches high; or, if it is not mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 35 inches high. Standards §§ 213.2, 603.3.
- (d) The lavatory faucet hardware requires tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. Provide a lavatory with a faucet that can be operated with no more than 5 pounds of force and can be used with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist (lever-operated, push-type, and electronically controlled mechanisms are examples of acceptable designs). Hand-operated metering faucets shall remain open for at least 10 seconds. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 309.4, 606.4.
- (e) No accessible toilet stall is provided. Provide an accessible toilet compartment at least 60 inches wide and at least 59 inches deep (or at least 56 inches deep with a wall-mounted toilet) such that all of the compartment's elements, including door, door hardware, toilet, size and arrangement, toe clearances, grab bars, controls, and dispensers, comply with the Standards. Standards §§ 213.3.1, 301.1, 404, 604, 604.8.1, 609.

ii. Accessible Route

- (1) The entrance into Hindley Hall has a clear opening width of 30 inches. Provide a door with a clear opening at least 32 inches wide, measured between the face of the door and the opposite stop, when the door is open 90 degrees. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 404.2.3.
- (2) Ramps to front entrance. The ramp lacks handrails. On both sides of the ramp, provide handrails that have a diameter between 1¼ and 2 inches or a perimeter between 4 inches and 6¼ inches and a cross section of no more than 2¼ inches such that the handrails are continuous along the full length of the ramp run. Inside handrails on switchbacks or doglegs shall be continuous between runs; handrails shall have a continuous gripping surface extending at least 12 inches beyond the top and bottom of the ramp parallel with the ground surface (except in alterations where extensions would be hazardous due to plan configuration); extensions shall return to the wall, guard, or landing surface (or continue on as handrails); handrails shall not rotate within their fittings; handrails shall be mounted at a consistent height between 34 inches and 38 inches above the ramp surface and at least 1½ inches from the wall; gripping surfaces and adjacent surfaces shall be free of sharp or abrasive elements and have rounded edges; and gripping surfaces shall not be obstructed along their tops or sides and the bottoms shall not be obstructed for more than 20% of their length and have no horizontal projections occurring closer than 1½ inches from the bottom of the gripping surface (except that the distance between horizontal projections and the bottom of the gripping surface can be reduced by ⅛ inch for each ½ inch of handrail perimeter over 4 inches). Standards §§ 206.2, 405.8, 505.
- (3) Ramp to men's toilet room. The ramp has a slope of 11.8% and lacks handrails. Provide a ramp with a slope no greater than 8.33%, unless there are space limitations and the ramp serves an existing site, building, or facility, and has a rise of no more than 6 inches. For a ramp with a maximum rise of 6 inches, the slope shall be no steeper 10%. Ramps with a maximum rise of 3 inches, the slope shall be no more than 12.5%. On both sides of the ramp, provide handrails that have a diameter between 1¼ and 2 inches or a perimeter between 4 inches and 6¼ inches and a cross section of no more than 2¼ inches such that the handrails are continuous along the full length of the ramp run. Inside handrails on switchbacks or doglegs shall be continuous between runs; handrails shall have a continuous gripping surface extending at least 12 inches beyond the top and bottom of the ramp parallel with

the ground surface (except in alterations where extensions would be hazardous due to plan configuration); extensions shall return to the wall, guard, or landing surface (or continue on as handrails); handrails shall not rotate within their fittings; handrails shall be mounted at a consistent height between 34 inches and 38 inches above the ramp surface and at least 1½ inches from the wall; gripping surfaces and adjacent surfaces shall be free of sharp or abrasive elements and have rounded edges; and gripping surfaces shall not be obstructed along their tops or sides and the bottoms shall not be obstructed for more than 20% of their length and have no horizontal projections occurring closer than 1½ inches from the bottom of the gripping surface (except that the distance between horizontal projections and the bottom of the gripping surface can be reduced by ⅛ inch for each ½ inch of handrail perimeter over 4 inches). Standards §§ 206.2, 405.2, 405.8, 505.

- (4) Ramp to women's toilet room. The ramp has a slope of 9.1% and lacks handrails. Provide a ramp with a slope no greater than 8.33%, unless there are space limitations and the ramp serves an existing site, building, or facility, and has a rise of no more than 6 inches. For a ramp with a maximum rise of 6 inches, the slope shall be no steeper 10%. Ramps with a maximum rise of 3 inches, the slope shall be no more than 12.5%. On both sides of the ramp, provide handrails that have a diameter between 1¼ and 2 inches or a perimeter between 4 inches and 6¼ inches and a cross section of no more than 2¼ inches such that the handrails are continuous along the full length of the ramp run. Inside handrails on switchbacks or doglegs shall be continuous between runs; handrails shall have a continuous gripping surface extending at least 12 inches beyond the top and bottom of the ramp parallel with the ground surface (except in alterations where extensions would be hazardous due to plan configuration); extensions shall return to the wall, guard, or landing surface (or continue on as handrails); handrails shall not rotate within their fittings; handrails shall be mounted at a consistent height between 34 inches and 38 inches above the ramp surface and at least 1½ inches from the wall; gripping surfaces and adjacent surfaces shall be free of sharp or abrasive elements and have rounded edges; and gripping surfaces shall not be obstructed along their tops or sides and the bottoms shall not be obstructed for more than 20% of their length and have no horizontal projections occurring closer than 1½ inches from the bottom of the gripping surface (except that the distance between horizontal projections and the bottom of the gripping surface can be reduced by ⅛ inch for each ½ inch of handrail perimeter over 4 inches). Standards §§ 206.2, 405.2, 405.8, 505.

iii. Telephone

- (1) The lower telephone at Hindley Hall has a counter 44 inches above the finished floor; the highest operable part is 56 inches above the finished floor; no volume control is provided; and no sign is provided. Provide an accessible telephone with clear floor space of at least 30 inches by 48 inches that allows either a forward or parallel approach such that bases, enclosures, and fixed seats do not impede approaches to the telephone. All operable parts of the telephone shall be mounted between 15 and 48 inches high; volume control shall be provided; the cord shall be at least 29 inches long from the telephone to the handset; and there shall be a picture of a telephone handset with radiating sound waves. Standards §§ 217, 305, 309, 703.7.2.3, 704.
- (2) The higher wall-mounted telephone protrudes into the main walkway and is not detectable to a blind person using a cane. Unless protected by a cane detectable barrier, objects with their leading edges between 27 inches and 80 inches high shall not protrude into circulation paths more than 4 inches for wall-mounted elements, or 12 inches for free standing post- or pylon-mounted elements. Protruding objects (and cane-detectable barriers) shall not reduce the clear width of accessible routes or maneuvering spaces below minimum requirements. Standards §§ 206, 307.

g. School Museum

i. Accessible Route

- (1) The entrance into the museum has a clear opening width of 26 inches with a single leaf open. Provide a door that has at least one active leaf with a clear opening at least 32 inches wide when measured from the face of the door to the edge of the other door when one door is opened 90 degrees OR provide an automatic opener that opens both doors simultaneously, even with the power off. Automatic door opener operating devices shall be easy to operate with one hand; shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist to operate; shall not require more than 5 pounds of force to operate; shall be mounted between 15 and 48 inches high on an accessible route; and shall be accompanied by a clear floor space that is 48 inches by 30 inches and is beyond the arc of the door's swing. Standards §§ 206.5, 305, 308, 309.4, 404.2.3, 404.3.1.
- (2) The entry door has a 4 inch change in level at the threshold to the

door. Provide an accessible door with a threshold that is no more than ¼ inch high, or is between ¼ inch and ½ inch high (¾ inch high if the threshold is existing or altered) and is beveled with a slope no greater than 50%. Standards §§ 206.5, 302, 303, 404.2.5.

- (3) The entry door has knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.

h. Friendship Square/ Mabel's Kitchen

i. Accessible Route

- (1) The surface of the route to Mabel's Kitchen is not stable, firm and slip resistant. To each area, feature, or element described, provide at least one accessible route that coincides with or is located in the same area as general circulation paths. The accessible route must have a minimum clear width of 36 inches (except that it may narrow to no less than 32 inches for a length of no more than 24 inches), or a minimum clear width of 42 inches if there is a U-turn around an obstruction less than 48 inches wide; have passing spaces at least every 200 feet; have a minimum clear headroom of 80 inches; have a surface that is firm, stable, and slip resistant; have, in the absence of a curb ramp, ramp, elevator, or platform lift, no level changes in excess of ½ inch vertically; have no level changes greater than ¼ inch vertically unless they are beveled with a slope no greater than 50%; and have a running slope no greater than 5% (or have been constructed as a fully accessible ramp) and a cross slope no greater than 2.08%. Standards §§ 206, 301.1, 401.1.
- (2) The slope of the built-up curb ramp to the entrance is 13.4%. Provide a curb ramp that has a maximum slope of 8.33%, a maximum cross slope of 2.08%, and a maximum counter (*i.e.*, gutter) slope of 5%; is located so that it cannot be obstructed by parked vehicles; does not project into traffic, parking spaces or access aisles; and has transitions on and off that are on the same level. Flared sides, if provided, shall have a maximum slope of 10%. Standards §§ 206.2.1, 406.
- (3) The entry door into Mabel's has a one inch change in level at the threshold. Provide an accessible door with a threshold that is no

more than ¼ inch high, or is between ¼ inch and ½ inch high (¾ inch high if the threshold is existing or altered) and is beveled with a slope no greater than 50%. Standards §§ 206.5, 302, 303, 404.2.5.

- (4) The entry door has knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.

ii. Stage at Friendship Square

(1) Ramp

- (a) The ramp has a slope of 12.1% on the first leg and 8.7% on the second leg; no edge protection is provided; handrails are not provided on both sides of the ramp; the one handrail provided is mounted 32 inches above the finished floor, does not have 12 inch extensions at the top or bottom of the ramp, has a diameter greater than 1.5 inches and it does not return smoothly to the wall or ground. Provide a ramp that is at least 36 inches wide between handrails, with a slope not exceeding 8.33% and a cross slope not exceeding 2.08%; with level landings at least as wide as the ramp and 60 inches long at the top and bottom of every ramp run; with level landings at least 60 inches by 60 inches when the ramp changes direction; and with no changes in level other than the slope and cross-slope. The ramp shall have no run containing a rise greater than 30 inches. On each side of ramp runs and landings, provide edge protection that consists of either an extended ground surface at least 12 inches beyond the edge of the surface of the ramp or landing, or a curb or barrier that prevents the passage of a 4 inch diameter sphere where any part of the sphere is within 4 inches of the surface. On both sides of ramps with rises greater than 6 inches, provide handrails that have a diameter between 1¼ and 2 inches or a perimeter between 4 inches and 6¼ inches and a cross section of no more than 2¼ inches such that the handrails are continuous along the full length of the ramp run. Inside handrails on switchbacks or doglegs shall be continuous between runs; handrails shall have a continuous gripping surface extending at least 12 inches beyond the top and bottom of

the ramp parallel with the ground surface; extensions shall return to the wall, guard, or landing surface (or continue on as handrails); handrails shall not rotate within their fittings; handrails shall be mounted at a consistent height between 34 inches and 38 inches above the ramp surface and at least 1½ inches from the wall; gripping surfaces and adjacent surfaces shall be free of sharp or abrasive elements and have rounded edges; and gripping surfaces shall not be obstructed along their tops or sides and the bottoms shall not be obstructed for more than 20% of their length and have no horizontal projections occurring closer than 1½ inches from the bottom of the gripping surface (except that the distance between horizontal projections and the bottom of the gripping surface can be reduced by ⅛ inch for each ½ inch of handrail perimeter over 4 inches). If the ramp is subject to wet conditions, landings shall be designed to prevent the accumulation of water. Standards §§ 206.2, 405, 505.

iii. Single User Toilet Rooms at Friendship Square

(1) Men's

- (a) The surface of the route to the men's toilet room is not stable, firm, and slip resistant. To each area, feature, or element described, provide at least one accessible route that coincides with or is located in the same area as general circulation paths. The accessible route must have a minimum clear width of 36 inches (except that it may narrow to no less than 32 inches for a length of no more than 24 inches), or a minimum clear width of 42 inches if there is a U-turn around an obstruction less than 48 inches wide; have passing spaces at least every 200 feet; have a minimum clear headroom of 80 inches; have a surface that is firm, stable, and slip resistant; have, in the absence of a curb ramp, ramp, elevator, or platform lift, no level changes in excess of ½ inch vertically; have no level changes greater than ¼ inch vertically unless they are beveled with a slope no greater than 50%; and have a running slope no greater than 5% (or have been constructed as a fully accessible ramp) and a cross slope no greater than 2.08%. Standards §§ 206, 301.1, 401.1.
- (b) The toilet room sign is not mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door and does not have Braille and raised characters. Provide a toilet or locker room sign with



raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted 48 inches minimum from floor to the baseline of the lowest tactile character and 60 inches maximum from the floor to the baseline of the highest tactile character; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.2, 703.

- (c) The door into the toilet room has a clear opening width of 29 inches and has knob hardware. Provide a door with a clear opening at least 32 inches wide, measured between the face of the door and the opposite stop, when the door is open 90 degrees. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.3, 404.2.7.
- (d) The door, which is accessed through a front approach, has nine inches of clear floor space on the latch side, pull side of the door. On the pull side of the door, provide maneuvering clearance at least 60 inches deep perpendicular to the doorway and at least 18 inches (24 inches is preferred) of maneuvering clearance on the latch side of the door. Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.4.1.
- (e) The toilet room entrance has a 5 inch change in level. Provide an accessible door with a threshold that is no more than ¼ inch high, or is between ¼ inch and ½ inch high (¾ inch high if the threshold is existing or altered) and is beveled with a slope no greater than 50%. Standards §§ 206.5, 302, 303, 404.2.5.
- (f) The light switch is mounted at 57 inches above the finished floor. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be between 15 and 48 inches high and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches that allows a forward or

parallel approach by a person using a wheelchair.  
Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3, 309.

- (g) Insufficient turning space is provided within the toilet room. Provide an unobstructed turning space at least 60 inches in diameter or a T-shaped space complying with § 304.3.2. Standards §§ 213.2, 304.3, 603.2.1.
- (h) The paper towel dispenser controls are mounted at 65 inches above the finished floor with a forward reach required. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be between 15 and 48 inches high and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3, 309.
- (i) The lavatory water supply and drain pipes are not covered or otherwise configured to protect against contact, there is insufficient clear floor space, and the faucet hardware requires tight grasping, twisting, or turning of the wrist. Provide water supply and drain pipes insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact. There shall be no sharp or abrasive surfaces underneath the lavatory or sink. Provide a lavatory with clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by 48 inches deep positioned for a forward approach. Provide a lavatory with a faucet that can be operated with no more than 5 pounds of force and can be used with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist (lever-operated, push-type, and electronically controlled mechanisms are examples of acceptable designs). Hand-operated metering faucets shall remain open for at least 10 seconds. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 305, 309.4, 606.4, 606.5.
- (j) The toilet seat is mounted 14 inches above the finished floor and the centerline is 22 inches from the side wall. Provide a toilet with the top of the seat 17 to 19 inches high. The seat shall not be sprung to return to a lifted position. Provide a toilet with its centerline between 16 and 18 inches from the near side wall. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.2, 604.4.
- (k) The toilet flush control is on the closed side. Provide a flush control mounted on the “open” side of the toilet’s clear floor space, between 15 and 48 inches high, and requiring a maximum of 5 pounds of force to operate; or

provide an automatic flush device. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 309.4, 604.6.

- (1) No grab bars are provided at the toilet. Provide a rear grab bar that is at least 36 inches long (except where wall space does not permit it due to the location of a recessed fixture, in which case the grab bar may be 24 inches long), extending 12 inches from the toilet centerline on one side and 24 inches on the other side (except where an administrative authority requires flush controls to be located in a position that conflicts with the location of the rear grab bar, in which case the bar may be split or shifted to the open side). Provide a side grab bar that is at least 42 inches in overall length, with the far end mounted at least 54 inches from the rear wall and the closer end no more than 12 inches from the rear wall. Grab bars shall be mounted between 33 and 36 inches high to the top of the gripping surface; with a diameter between 1¼ and 2 inches (or, if the grab bar is not circular, a perimeter between 4 and 4¾ inches and cross-section dimensions of no more than 2 inches); with 1½ inches between the grab bar and the wall; and at least 1½ inches between the grab bar and any object projecting beside or below it and at least 12 inches between the grab bar and any object projecting above it. Grab bars shall also comply with requirements for surface hazards, fittings, and structural strength. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.5, 609.

(2) Women's

- (a) The surface of the route to the women's toilet room is not stable, firm and slip resistant. To each area, feature, or element described, provide at least one accessible route that coincides with or is located in the same area as general circulation paths. The accessible route must have a minimum clear width of 36 inches (except that it may narrow to no less than 32 inches for a length of no more than 24 inches), or a minimum clear width of 42 inches if there is a U-turn around an obstruction less than 48 inches wide; have passing spaces at least every 200 feet; have a minimum clear headroom of 80 inches; have a surface that is firm, stable, and slip resistant; have, in the absence of a curb ramp, ramp, elevator, or platform lift, no level changes in excess of ½ inch vertically; have no level changes greater than ¼ inch vertically unless they are beveled with a slope no greater than 50%; and have a running slope no

greater than 5% (or have been constructed as a fully accessible ramp) and a cross slope no greater than 2.08%. Standards §§ 206, 301.1, 401.1.

- (b) The toilet room sign is not mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door and does not have Braille and raised characters. Provide a toilet or locker room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted 48 inches minimum from floor to the baseline of the lowest tactile character and 60 inches maximum from the floor to the baseline of the highest tactile character; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.2, 703.
- (c) The door into the toilet room has a clear opening width of 29 inches and it has knob hardware. Provide a door with a clear opening at least 32 inches wide when measured from the face of the door to the opposite stop when the door is opened 90 degrees and with hardware usable with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. Lever-operated, push-type, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 4.13.5, 4.13.9.
- (d) The entrance door has a 5 inch change in level at the threshold. Provide an accessible door with a threshold that is no more than ¼ inch high, or is between ¼ inch and ½ inch high (¾ inch high if the threshold is existing or altered) and is beveled with a slope no greater than 50%. Standards §§ 206.5, 302, 303, 404.2.5.
- (e) The light switch is mounted at 56 inches above the finished floor. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be between 15 and 48 inches high and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3, 309.
- (f) No accessible mirror is provided. Provide at least one

mirror such that, if it is mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 40 inches high; or, if it is not mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 35 inches high. Standards §§ 213.2, 603.3.

- (g) Insufficient turning space is provided within the toilet room. Provide an unobstructed turning space at least 60 inches in diameter or a T-shaped space complying with § 304.3.2. Standards §§ 213.2, 304.3, 603.2.1.
- (h) The paper towel dispenser controls are mounted at 66 inches above the finished floor with a forward reach required. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be between 15 and 48 inches high and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3, 309.
- (i) The lavatory water supply and drain pipes are not covered or otherwise configured to protect against contact, there is insufficient clear floor space, and the faucet hardware requires tight grasping, twisting, or turning of the wrist. Provide water supply and drain pipes insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact. There shall be no sharp or abrasive surfaces underneath the lavatory or sink. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 606.5.
- (j) The toilet seat is mounted 14 inches above the finished floor and the centerline is 22 inches from the side wall. Provide a toilet with the top of the seat 17 to 19 inches high. The seat shall not be sprung to return to a lifted position. Provide a toilet with its centerline between 16 and 18 inches from the near side wall. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.2, 604-4.
- (k) The toilet flush control is on the closed side. Provide a flush control mounted on the “open” side of the toilet’s clear floor space, between 15 and 48 inches high, and requiring a maximum of 5 pounds of force to operate; or provide an automatic flush device. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 309.4, 604.6.
- (l) No grab bars are provided at the toilet. Provide a rear grab bar that is at least 36 inches long (except where wall space

does not permit it due to the location of a recessed fixture, in which case the grab bar may be 24 inches long), extending 12 inches from the toilet centerline on one side and 24 inches on the other side (except where an administrative authority requires flush controls to be located in a position that conflicts with the location of the rear grab bar, in which case the bar may be split or shifted to the open side). Provide a side grab bar that is at least 42 inches in overall length, with the far end mounted at least 54 inches from the rear wall and the closer end no more than 12 inches from the rear wall. Grab bars shall be mounted between 33 and 36 inches high to the top of the gripping surface; with a diameter between 1¼ and 2 inches (or, if the grab bar is not circular, a perimeter between 4 and 4¾ inches and cross-section dimensions of no more than 2 inches); with 1½ inches between the grab bar and the wall; and at least 1½ inches between the grab bar and any object projecting beside or below it and at least 12 inches between the grab bar and any object projecting above it. Grab bars shall also comply with requirements for surface hazards, fittings, and structural strength. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.5, 609.

- (3) The shower in men's and women's rooms are inaccessible. Provide a fully accessible transfer or roll-in type shower compartment with the following features: controls that are operable with one hand, without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist, that require no more than 5 pounds of force to operate; a shower spray unit with an on/off control with a non-positive shutoff and a hose at least 59 inches long that can be used both as a fixed shower head and as a hand-held shower and that delivers water no hotter than 120 degrees; a curb at the shower entrance that is no higher than ½ inch and, in roll-in showers, is beveled if higher than ¼ inch; enclosures, if any, that do not obstruct controls, faucets, or spray units and do not obstruct transfers from wheelchairs onto shower seats; and grab bars that comply with § 609. If the shower is transfer type, the compartment shall be 36 inches by 36 inches, the entrance shall be at least 36 inches wide, and clearance adjacent to the opening shall be 36 inches wide by 48 inches long measured from the control wall (so that the clearance extends beyond the seat); provide grab bars across the control wall and across the back wall to a point 18 inches from the control wall; provide a rectangular or L-shaped seat complying with § 610 between 17 and 19 inches high extending from the back wall to within 3 inches of the entry; and provide controls on the wall opposite the seat above the grab bar, between 38 and 48

inches high, on the open side of the compartment. If the shower is roll-in type, the compartment shall be 30 inches minimum by 60 inches minimum, the entrance shall be a minimum of 60 inches wide (or a minimum of 36 inches wide at one end of the long side of the compartment), and clearance adjacent to the opening shall be at least 30 inches wide by 60 inches long; provide grab bars on three walls (unless a seat is provided, in which case grab bars shall be on two walls and there shall be no grab bar above the seat), 6 inches maximum from any adjacent wall; and provide controls mounted above the grab bar, no more than 48 inches high; if a seat is provided, it shall comply with § 610.3 and the controls shall be on the back wall adjacent to the seat within 27 inches of the seat wall (unless the shower opening is 36 inches long, in which case the controls can also be on the back wall opposite the seat). Standards §§ 213.3.6, 608, 609, 610.

i. Fields Landing Post Office

i. Accessible Route

- (1) The surface of the route to the post office ramp is not stable, firm, and slip resistant. To each area, feature, or element described, provide at least one accessible route that coincides with or is located in the same area as general circulation paths. The accessible route must have a minimum clear width of 36 inches (except that it may narrow to no less than 32 inches for a length of no more than 24 inches), or a minimum clear width of 42 inches if there is a U-turn around an obstruction less than 48 inches wide; have passing spaces at least every 200 feet; have a minimum clear headroom of 80 inches; have a surface that is firm, stable, and slip resistant; have, in the absence of a curb ramp, ramp, elevator, or platform lift, no level changes in excess of ½ inch vertically; have no level changes greater than ¼ inch vertically unless they are beveled with a slope no greater than 50%; and have a running slope no greater than 5% (or have been constructed as a fully accessible ramp) and a cross slope no greater than 2.08%. Standards §§ 206, 301.1, 401.1.
- (2) Ramp. The ramp slope is 21.1%; no edge protection is provided; the landing at the top of the ramp is 45 inches wide and the surface of the bottom landing is not stable, firm, and slip resistant; and the handrails are not accessible. Provide a ramp that is at least 36 inches wide between handrails, with a slope not exceeding 8.33% and a cross slope not exceeding 2.08%; with level landings at least as wide as the ramp and 60 inches long at the top and bottom of every ramp run; with level landings at least 60 inches by 60 inches

when the ramp changes direction; and with no changes in level other than the slope and cross-slope. The ramp shall have no run containing a rise greater than 30 inches. On each side of ramp runs and landings, provide edge protection that consists of either an extended ground surface at least 12 inches beyond the edge of the surface of the ramp or landing, or a curb or barrier that prevents the passage of a 4 inch diameter sphere where any part of the sphere is within 4 inches of the surface. On both sides of ramps with rises greater than 6 inches, provide handrails that have a diameter between 1¼ and 2 inches or a perimeter between 4 inches and 6¼ inches and a cross section of no more than 2¼ inches such that the handrails are continuous along the full length of the ramp run. Inside handrails on switchbacks or doglegs shall be continuous between runs; handrails shall have a continuous gripping surface extending at least 12 inches beyond the top and bottom of the ramp parallel with the ground surface; extensions shall return to the wall, guard, or landing surface (or continue on as handrails); handrails shall not rotate within their fittings; handrails shall be mounted at a consistent height between 34 inches and 38 inches above the ramp surface and at least 1½ inches from the wall; gripping surfaces and adjacent surfaces shall be free of sharp or abrasive elements and have rounded edges; and gripping surfaces shall not be obstructed along their tops or sides and the bottoms shall not be obstructed for more than 20% of their length and have no horizontal projections occurring closer than 1½ inches from the bottom of the gripping surface (except that the distance between horizontal projections and the bottom of the gripping surface can be reduced by ⅛ inch for each ½ inch of handrail perimeter over 4 inches). If the ramp is subject to wet conditions, landings shall be designed to prevent the accumulation of water. Standards §§ 206.2, 405, 505.

j. Arts and Crafts Building

i. Accessible Route

- (1) The entrance to the building has a clear opening width of 30 inches for a single leaf. Provide a door with a clear opening at least 32 inches wide, measured between the face of the door and the opposite stop, when the door is open 90 degrees. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 404.2.3.
- (2) The entrance lacks the required level approach within the door's required maneuvering clearance. The floor or ground area within the door's required clearances shall have a slope no greater than 2.08%, or an automatic door opener with standby power or that remains open with the power off. All automatic door opener



operating devices shall be easy to operate with one hand; shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist to operate; shall not require more than 5 pounds of force to operate; shall be mounted between 15 and 48 inches high on an accessible route; and shall be accompanied by a clear floor space that is 48 inches by 30 inches and is beyond the arc of the door's swing. Standards §§ 206.4, 305, 308, 309.4, 404.2.4.4, 404.3.5.

ii. Telephone

(1) The highest operable part of the public telephone is 55 inches above the finished floor; there is 12 inches of knee space depth; no volume control; and no sign. Provide an accessible telephone with the clear floor space of at least 30 inches by 48 inches that allows either a forward or parallel approach such that bases, enclosures, and fixed seats do not impede approaches to the telephone. All operable parts of the telephone shall be mounted between 15 and 48 inches high; volume control shall be provided; the cord shall be at least 29 inches long from the telephone to the handset; and there shall be a picture of a telephone handset with radiating sound waves. Standards §§ 217, 305, 309, 703.7.2.3, 704.

(2) The wall mounted telephone protrudes into the main walkway and is not detectable to a blind person using a cane. Unless protected by a cane detectable barrier, objects with their leading edges between 27 inches and 80 inches high shall not protrude into circulation paths more than 4 inches for wall-mounted elements, or 12 inches for free standing post- or pylon-mounted elements. Protruding objects (and cane-detectable barriers) shall not reduce the clear width of accessible routes or maneuvering spaces below minimum requirements. Standards §§ 206, 307.

iii. Kitchen Sink. The kitchen sink faucet requires tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. Provide a lavatory with a faucet that can be operated with no more than 5 pounds of force and can be used with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist (lever-operated, push-type, and electronically controlled mechanisms are examples of acceptable designs). Hand-operated metering faucets shall remain open for at least 10 seconds. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 309.4, 606.4.

iv. Ramp. The ramp has no edge protection; no level landing at the top or bottom of the ramp; and no accessible handrails. Provide a ramp that is at least 36 inches wide between handrails, with a slope not exceeding 8.33% and a cross slope not exceeding 2.08%; with level landings at least as wide as the ramp and 60 inches long at the top and bottom of every ramp run; with level landings at least 60 inches by 60 inches when the ramp changes

direction; and with no changes in level other than the slope and cross-slope. The ramp shall have no run containing a rise greater than 30 inches. On each side of ramp runs and landings, provide edge protection that consists of either an extended ground surface at least 12 inches beyond the edge of the surface of the ramp or landing, or a curb or barrier that prevents the passage of a 4 inch diameter sphere where any part of the sphere is within 4 inches of the surface. On both sides of ramps with rises greater than 6 inches, provide handrails that have a diameter between 1¼ and 2 inches or a perimeter between 4 inches and 6¼ inches and a cross section of no more than 2¼ inches such that the handrails are continuous along the full length of the ramp run. Inside handrails on switchbacks or doglegs shall be continuous between runs; handrails shall have a continuous gripping surface extending at least 12 inches beyond the top and bottom of the ramp parallel with the ground surface; extensions shall return to the wall, guard, or landing surface (or continue on as handrails); handrails shall not rotate within their fittings; handrails shall be mounted at a consistent height between 34 inches and 38 inches above the ramp surface and at least 1½ inches from the wall; gripping surfaces and adjacent surfaces shall be free of sharp or abrasive elements and have rounded edges; and gripping surfaces shall not be obstructed along their tops or sides and the bottoms shall not be obstructed for more than 20% of their length and have no horizontal projections occurring closer than 1½ inches from the bottom of the gripping surface (except that the distance between horizontal projections and the bottom of the gripping surface can be reduced by ⅛ inch for each ½ inch of handrail perimeter over 4 inches). If the ramp is subject to wet conditions, landings shall be designed to prevent the accumulation of water. Standards §§ 206.2, 405, 505.

k. Arts Building

i. Women's

- (1) The toilet room sign is not mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door with Braille and raised characters. Provide a toilet room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted 48 inches minimum from floor to the baseline of the lowest tactile character and 60 inches maximum from the floor to the baseline of the highest tactile character; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards

§§ 216.2, 703.

- (2) The door to the toilet room is 30 inches wide, has knob hardware and requires 15 pounds of pressure to open. Provide a door with a clear opening at least 32 inches wide, measured between the face of the door and the opposite stop, when the door is open 90 degrees. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.3, 404.2.7.
- (3) No accessible mirror is provided. Provide at least one mirror such that, if it is mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 40 inches high; or, if it is not mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 35 inches high. Standards §§ 213.2, 603.3.
- (4) The paper towel dispenser controls are mounted at 56 inches above the finished floor over an obstruction. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be no more than 48 inches high for a forward reach, or no more than 44 inches high if over an obstruction between 20 and 25 inches deep (for a forward reach, obstructions may not be deeper than 25 inches and obstructions must allow knee space); or mounted not more than 48 inches high for a side reach, or no more than 46 inches high if over an obstruction between 10 and 24 inches deep (for a side reach, obstruction may not be deeper than 24 inches); and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 inches by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach, respectively, by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3.
- (5) The lavatory provides no knee and toe clearance; the water supply and drain pipes are not insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact; and the faucet hardware requires tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist. Provide at least 5% of all lavatories and sinks with the top of the rim or counter 34 inches high or less; knee clearance at least 30 inches wide, between 9 inches and 27 inches high, extending between 11 and 25 inches deep at 9 inches high, and extending at least 8 inches deep at 27 inches high; and toe clearance at least 30 inches wide and 9 inches high, and extending between 17 and 25 inches deep under the lavatory; water supply and drain pipes insulated or otherwise

configured to protect against contact; no sharp or abrasive surfaces underneath; clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by 48 inches deep positioned for a forward approach (except that a parallel approach with no knee and toe clearance can be provided at a kitchen sink where there is no cook top or conventional range and at wet bars); and a faucet that can be operated with no more than 5 pounds of force and can be used with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist (lever-operated, push-type, and electronically controlled mechanisms are examples of acceptable designs). Hand-operated metering faucets shall remain open for at least 10 seconds. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 305, 306, 309, 606.

- (6) No accessible toilet compartment is provided. Provide an accessible toilet compartment at least 60 inches wide and at least 59 inches deep (or at least 56 inches deep with a wall-mounted toilet) such that all of the compartment's elements, including door, door hardware, toilet, size and arrangement, toe clearances, grab bars, controls, and dispensers, comply with the Standards. Standards §§ 213.3.1, 301.1, 404, 604, 604.8.1, 609.

ii. Men's

- (1) The toilet room sign is not mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door with Braille and raised characters. Provide a toilet sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted 48 inches minimum from floor to the baseline of the lowest tactile character and 60 inches maximum from the floor to the baseline of the highest tactile character; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.2, 703.
- (2) The door to the toilet room is 30 inches wide, has knob hardware, and requires 15 pounds of pressure to open. Provide a door with a clear opening at least 32 inches wide, measured between the face of the door and the opposite stop, when the door is open 90 degrees. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no

more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.3, 404.2.7.

- (3) The paper towel dispenser controls are mounted at 57 inches above the finished floor over an obstruction. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be no more than 48 inches high for a forward reach, or no more than 44 inches high if over an obstruction between 20 and 25 inches deep (for a forward reach, obstructions may not be deeper than 25 inches and obstructions must allow knee space); or mounted not more than 48 inches high for a side reach, or no more than 46 inches high if over an obstruction between 10 and 24 inches deep (for a side reach, obstruction may not be deeper than 24 inches); and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 inches by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach, respectively, by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3.
- (4) The lavatory provides no knee and toe clearance; the water supply and drain pipes are not insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact; and the faucet hardware requires tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist. Provide at least 5% of all lavatories and sinks with the top of the rim or counter 34 inches high or less; knee clearance at least 30 inches wide, between 9 inches and 27 inches high, extending between 11 and 25 inches deep at 9 inches high, and extending at least 8 inches deep at 27 inches high; and toe clearance at least 30 inches wide and 9 inches high, and extending between 17 and 25 inches deep under the lavatory; water supply and drain pipes insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact; no sharp or abrasive surfaces underneath; clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by 48 inches deep positioned for a forward approach (except that a parallel approach with no knee and toe clearance can be provided at a kitchen sink where there is no cook top or conventional range and at wet bars); and a faucet that can be operated with no more than 5 pounds of force and can be used with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist (lever-operated, push-type, and electronically controlled mechanisms are examples of acceptable designs). Hand-operated metering faucets shall remain open for at least 10 seconds. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 305, 306, 309, 606.
- (5) No accessible toilet compartment is provided. Provide an accessible toilet compartment at least 60 inches wide and at least 59 inches deep (or at least 56 inches deep with a wall-mounted

toilet) such that all of the compartment's elements, including door, door hardware, toilet, size and arrangement, toe clearances, grab bars, controls, and dispensers, comply with the Standards. Standards §§ 213.3.1, 301.1, 404, 604, 604.8.1, 609.

1. Poultry Barns

- i. Ramp. The ramp has a slope of 14.2%; lacks the required level landing at the bottom; and no accessible handrails are provided. Provide a ramp that is at least 36 inches wide between handrails, with a slope not exceeding 8.33% and a cross slope not exceeding 2.08%; with level landings at least as wide as the ramp and 60 inches long at the top and bottom of every ramp run; with level landings at least 60 inches by 60 inches when the ramp changes direction; and with no changes in level other than the slope and cross-slope. The ramp shall have no run containing a rise greater than 30 inches. On each side of ramp runs and landings, provide edge protection that consists of either an extended ground surface at least 12 inches beyond the edge of the surface of the ramp or landing, or a curb or barrier that prevents the passage of a 4 inch diameter sphere where any part of the sphere is within 4 inches of the surface. On both sides of ramps with rises greater than 6 inches, provide handrails that have a diameter between 1¼ and 2 inches or a perimeter between 4 inches and 6¼ inches and a cross section of no more than 2¼ inches such that the handrails are continuous along the full length of the ramp run. Inside handrails on switchbacks or doglegs shall be continuous between runs; handrails shall have a continuous gripping surface extending at least 12 inches beyond the top and bottom of the ramp parallel with the ground surface; extensions shall return to the wall, guard, or landing surface (or continue on as handrails); handrails shall not rotate within their fittings; handrails shall be mounted at a consistent height between 34 inches and 38 inches above the ramp surface and at least 1½ inches from the wall; gripping surfaces and adjacent surfaces shall be free of sharp or abrasive elements and have rounded edges; and gripping surfaces shall not be obstructed along their tops or sides and the bottoms shall not be obstructed for more than 20% of their length and have no horizontal projections occurring closer than 1½ inches from the bottom of the gripping surface (except that the distance between horizontal projections and the bottom of the gripping surface can be reduced by ⅛ inch for each ½ inch of handrail perimeter over 4 inches). If the ramp is subject to wet conditions, landings shall be designed to prevent the accumulation of water. Standards §§ 206.2, 405, 505.
- ii. Door. The entrance has an opening width of 29 inches. Provide a door with a clear opening at least 32 inches wide, measured between the face of the door and the opposite stop, when the door is open 90 degrees. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 404.2.3.

m. Ice Cream Concessions

- i. The entrance door threshold has a one inch change in level. Provide an accessible door with a threshold that is no more than ¼ inch high, or is between ¼ inch and ½ inch high (¾ inch high if the threshold is existing or altered) and is beveled with a slope no greater than 50%. Standards §§ 206.5, 302, 303, 404.2.5.
- ii. The entrance door has knob hardware is used. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.

n. Judging Barn

- i. No wheelchair seating locations and companion seating are provided. Provide 6 wheelchair seating areas, each with a minimum clear ground or floor space of 33 inches wide by 48 inches deep for forward or rear access, or 33 inches wide by 60 inches deep perpendicular to the doorway for side access. The ground or floor at all wheelchair locations shall be level, firm, stable, and slip resistant; wheelchair seating areas shall be an integral part of the fixed seating plan and shall be located so as to provide people with physical disabilities a choice of admission prices and lines of sight comparable to those available for members of the general public; that wheelchair seating areas adjoin an accessible route that also serves as a means of egress in case of emergency; and that at least one fixed companion seat is provided next to each wheelchair seating area. 28 C.F.R. § 35.151(g), Standards §§ 221.2, 221.3, 221.4, 802.1, 802.2, 802.4.
- ii. The entrance door threshold has a ¾ inch change in level. Provide an accessible door with a threshold that is no more than ¼ inch high, or is between ¼ inch and ½ inch high (¾ inch high if the threshold is existing or altered) and is beveled with a slope no greater than 50%. Standards §§ 206.5, 302, 303, 404.2.5.

o. Grandstand

i. Ticket Booth

- (1) The route to the ticket booth contains a built up ramp to the window that has a slope of 17.9% and the level landing does not provide adequate level clear floor space at the counter. At this element, provide clear floor space that contains no changes in level within the required 30 inch by 48 inch space directly in front of the

element. Additionally, maneuvering clearances shall comply with § 305, including, if appropriate, providing additional maneuvering space at alcoves. Standards §§ 206, 305.

- (2) The ticket counter is 47 inches above the finished floor. Provide counters dispersed throughout the facility (dispersion is not required where only 1 counter is provided) on accessible routes such that each counter has a portion extending the same depth as the counter top and no more than 36 inches high. If a parallel approach is provided, the accessible portion of the counter shall be at least 36 inches long (unless the entire counter is less than 36 inches high) and have clear floor space positioned for a parallel approach; if a forward approach is provided, the accessible portion of the counter shall be at least 30 inches long and have knee and toe space provided under the counter and clear floor space positioned for a forward approach. Standards §§ 227.3, 305, 306, 904.4.

ii. Stadium Seating

- (1) There is no accessible route to the grand stand. To each area, feature, or element described, provide at least one accessible route that coincides with or is located in the same area as general circulation paths. The accessible route must have a minimum clear width of 36 inches (except that it may narrow to no less than 32 inches for a length of no more than 24 inches), or a minimum clear width of 42 inches if there is a U-turn around an obstruction less than 48 inches wide; have passing spaces at least every 200 feet; have a minimum clear headroom of 80 inches; have a surface that is firm, stable, and slip resistant; have, in the absence of a curb ramp, ramp, elevator, or platform lift, no level changes in excess of ½ inch vertically; have no level changes greater than ¼ inch vertically unless they are beveled with a slope no greater than 50%; and have a running slope no greater than 5% (or have been constructed as a fully accessible ramp) and a cross slope no greater than 2.08%. Standards §§ 206, 301.1, 401.1.
- (2) The grandstand provides no seating areas for wheelchair users and no companion seating. Provide the number of wheelchair spaces shown in the following chart. Where provided, each luxury box, club box, and suite shall contain wheelchair spaces in accordance with the following chart; and at least 20% of all other boxes shall also contain wheelchair spaces in accordance with the following chart. Standards § 221.2.

Dimensions. Each wheelchair space shall have minimum clear



ground or floor space of 36 inches wide by 48 inches deep when approachable from the front or rear, or 36 inches wide by 60 inches deep when approachable only from the side (spaces need only be 33 inches wide if adjacent to another wheelchair space). The ground or floor at all wheelchair spaces shall be level, firm, stable and slip resistant; wheelchair spaces shall not overlap circulation paths; and at least one companion seat shall be provided next to each wheelchair space. Ensure that wheelchair spaces and companion seats are not located on (or obstructed by) temporary platforms or other movable structures. 28 C.F.R. § 35.151(g); Standards §§ 221.2, 221.3, 802.1.

**Integration / Lines of Sight.** Wheelchair spaces shall be an integral part of the seating plan and shall provide spectators with choices of seating locations and viewing angles that are substantially equivalent to, or better than, the choices of seating locations and viewing angles available to all other spectators. In stadiums where spectators can be expected to stand during the show or event (for example, football, baseball, basketball games, or rock concerts), the wheelchair spaces shall provide lines of sight over standing spectators. Standards §§ 221.2, 802.2.

**Dispersion.** When the seating capacity exceeds 300, wheelchair spaces and companion seats shall be horizontally and vertically dispersed. Ensure that wheelchair spaces and companion seats are dispersed to all levels that include seating served by an accessible route. Wheelchair spaces and companion seats shall be dispersed vertically at varying distances from the screen, performance area, or playing field, including locations in each balcony or mezzanine located on an accessible route. Assembly areas that (1) have seating encircling, in whole or in part, a field of play or performance area, and (2) are required to horizontally disperse wheelchair spaces and companion seats, shall disperse wheelchair spaces and companion seats around that field of play or performance area. 28 C.F.R. § 35.151(g), Standards § 221.2.3.

**Companion Seats.** In row seating, companion seats shall be located to provide shoulder alignment with adjacent wheelchair spaces. The shoulder alignment point of the wheelchair space shall be measured 36 inches from the front of the wheelchair space. The floor surface of the companion seat shall be the same elevation as the floor surface of the wheelchair space. Companion seats shall be equivalent in size, quality, comfort, and amenities to the seating in the immediate area. Companion seats may be fixed or movable. Standards § 221.3.

Aisle Seats. At least 5% of the total number of aisle seats shall provide folding or retractable armrests on the aisle side of the seat, shall be identified by a sign or marker, and shall be the aisle seats closest to accessible routes. Standards §§ 221.4, 802.4.

Seating Capacity of Assembly Area	Number of Required Wheelchair Spaces
4 to 25	1
26 to 50	2
51 to 150	4
151 to 300	5
301 to 500	6
501 to 5000	6, plus 1 for each 150 between 501 through 5000
5001 and over	36, plus 1 for each 200 over 5000

iii. Toilet Rooms

(1) The surface of the route from designated accessible seating area to the toilet rooms is not stable, firm, and slip resistant. To each area, feature, or element described, provide at least one accessible route that coincides with or is located in the same area as general circulation paths. The accessible route must have a minimum clear width of 36 inches (except that it may narrow to no less than 32 inches for a length of no more than 24 inches), or a minimum clear width of 42 inches if there is a U-turn around an obstruction less than 48 inches wide; have passing spaces at least every 200 feet; have a minimum clear headroom of 80 inches; have a surface that is firm, stable, and slip resistant; have, in the absence of a curb ramp, ramp, elevator, or platform lift, no level changes in excess of ½ inch vertically; have no level changes greater than ¼ inch vertically unless they are beveled with a slope no greater than 50%; and have a running slope no greater than 5% (or have been constructed as a fully accessible ramp) and a cross slope no greater than 2.08%. Standards §§ 206, 301.1, 401.1.

(2) Women’s

(a) The toilet room sign is not mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door with Braille and raised characters.

Provide a toilet or locker room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted 48 inches minimum from floor to the baseline of the lowest tactile character and 60 inches maximum from the floor to the baseline of the highest tactile character; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.2, 703.

- (b) The door into the toilet room has a clear opening width of 29 inches and the door has knob hardware. Provide a door with a clear opening at least 32 inches wide, measured between the face of the door and the opposite stop, when the door is open 90 degrees. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.3, 404.2.7.
- (c) The door to the toilet room, which is accessed through a front approach, provides insufficient clear floor space on the latch side, in the pull direction of the door. On the pull side of the door, provide maneuvering clearance at least 60 inches deep perpendicular to the doorway and at least 18 inches (24 inches is preferred) of maneuvering clearance on the latch side of the door. Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.4.1.
- (d) No level landing is provided within the door's required maneuvering clearance. The floor or ground area within the door's required clearances shall have a slope no greater than 2.08%, or an automatic door opener with standby power or that remains open with the power off. All automatic door opener operating devices shall be easy to operate with one hand; shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist to operate; shall not require more than 5 pounds of force to operate; shall be

mounted between 15 and 48 inches high on an accessible route; and shall be accompanied by a clear floor space that is 48 inches by 30 inches and is beyond the arc of the door's swing. Standards §§ 206.4, 305, 308, 309.4, 404.2.4.4, 404.3.5.

- (e) No accessible mirror is provided. Provide at least one mirror such that, if it is mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 40 inches high; or, if it is not mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 35 inches high. Standards §§ 213.2, 603.3.
- (f) The wall-mounted hand dryer protrudes into the main walkway and is not detectable to a blind person using a cane. Unless protected by a cane detectable barrier, objects with their leading edges between 27 inches and 80 inches high shall not protrude into circulation paths more than 4 inches for wall-mounted elements, or 12 inches for free standing post- or pylon-mounted elements. Protruding objects (and cane-detectable barriers) shall not reduce the clear width of accessible routes or maneuvering spaces below minimum requirements. Standards §§ 206, 307.
- (g) The lavatory faucet hardware requires tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. Provide a lavatory with a faucet that can be operated with no more than 5 pounds of force and can be used with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist (lever-operated, push-type, and electronically controlled mechanisms are examples of acceptable designs). Hand-operated metering faucets shall remain open for at least 10 seconds. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 309.4, 606.4.
- (h) No compliant ambulatory accessible toilet compartment is provided. Provide at least one ambulatory accessible compartment that is at least 60 inches deep and between 35 and 37 inches wide with a self-closing door that does not swing into the minimum 60 inch depth; with parallel side grab bars complying with § 604.5.1 and § 609; with the centerline of the toilet between 17 and 19 inches from either side wall or partition; with a door pull on each side of the door near the latch. If the approach is to the latch side of the exterior of the compartment door, clearance between the door opening and any obstruction shall be at least 42

inches. Standards §§ 213.3.1, 604.2, 604.8.2.

- (i) No standard accessible toilet compartment is provided. Provide an accessible toilet compartment at least 60 inches wide and at least 59 inches deep (or at least 56 inches deep with a wall-mounted toilet) such that all of the compartment's elements, including door, door hardware, toilet, size and arrangement, toe clearances, grab bars, controls, and dispensers, comply with the Standards. Standards §§ 213.3.1, 301.1, 404, 604, 604.8.1, 609.

(3) Men's

- (a) The toilet room sign is not mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door with Braille and raised characters. Provide a toilet room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted 48 inches minimum from floor to the baseline of the lowest tactile character and 60 inches maximum from the floor to the baseline of the highest tactile character; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.2, 703.
- (b) A handrail next to the toilet room entrance protrudes into the walkway and is not detectable to a blind person using a cane. Unless protected by a cane detectable barrier, objects with their leading edges between 27 inches and 80 inches high shall not protrude into circulation paths more than 4 inches for wall-mounted elements, or 12 inches for free standing post- or pylon-mounted elements. Protruding objects (and cane-detectable barriers) shall not reduce the clear width of accessible routes or maneuvering spaces below minimum requirements. Standards §§ 206, 307.
- (c) The inner door has an opening width of 30 inches. Provide a door with a clear opening at least 32 inches wide, measured between the face of the door and the opposite stop, when the door is open 90 degrees. Standards §§

206.4, 206.5, 404.2.3.

- (d) No level landing is provided within the door's required maneuvering clearance. The floor or ground area within the door's required clearances shall have a slope no greater than 2.08%, or an automatic door opener with standby power or that remains open with the power off. All automatic door opener operating devices shall be easy to operate with one hand; shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist to operate; shall not require more than 5 pounds of force to operate; shall be mounted between 15 and 48 inches high on an accessible route; and shall be accompanied by a clear floor space that is 48 inches by 30 inches and is beyond the arc of the door's swing. Standards §§ 206.4, 305, 308, 309.4, 404.2.4.4, 404.3.5.
- (e) No accessible mirror is provided. Provide at least one mirror such that, if it is mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 40 inches high; or, if it is not mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 35 inches high. Standards §§ 213.2, 603.3.
- (f) The lavatory faucet hardware requires tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. Provide a lavatory with a faucet that can be operated with no more than 5 pounds of force and can be used with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist (lever-operated, push-type, and electronically controlled mechanisms are examples of acceptable designs). Hand-operated metering faucets shall remain open for at least 10 seconds. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 309.4, 606.4.
- (g) The paper towel dispenser protrudes into the walkway and is not detectable to a blind person using a cane. Unless protected by a cane detectable barrier, objects with their leading edges between 27 inches and 80 inches high shall not protrude into circulation paths more than 4 inches for wall-mounted elements, or 12 inches for free standing post- or pylon-mounted elements. Protruding objects (and cane-detectable barriers) shall not reduce the clear width of accessible routes or maneuvering spaces below minimum requirements. Standards §§ 206, 307.

- (h) The urinal is inaccessible because the rim is mounted 24 inches above the finished floor and does not have an elongated rim. Provide a stall-type or a wall-hung urinal with a rim mounted 17 inches high or less; a depth of at least 13½ inches from the outer face to the rear of the urinal; a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide and 48 inches deep positioned for a forward approach; and a flush control between 15 and 48 inches high or an automatic flush. Standards §§ 213.3.3, 305, 308.2, 309.4, 605.
- (i) No accessible toilet compartment is provided. Provide an accessible toilet compartment at least 60 inches wide and at least 59 inches deep (or at least 56 inches deep with a wall-mounted toilet) such that all of the compartment's elements, including door, door hardware, toilet, size and arrangement, toe clearances, grab bars, controls, and dispensers, comply with the Standards. Standards §§ 213.3.1, 301.1, 404, 604, 604.8.1, 609.

21. Within 15 months of entry of this Consent Decree, the County will complete the following modifications to **Luffenholtz Park** located at 1720 Scenic Drive in Trinidad.

a. Accessible Route

- i. Toilet rooms. The surface of the route from the parking area to each of the toilet rooms is not stable, firm, and slip resistant. To each area, feature, or element described, provide at least one accessible route that coincides with or is located in the same area as general circulation paths. The accessible route must have a minimum clear width of 36 inches (except that it may narrow to no less than 32 inches for a length of no more than 24 inches), or a minimum clear width of 42 inches if there is a U-turn around an obstruction less than 48 inches wide; have passing spaces at least every 200 feet; have a minimum clear headroom of 80 inches; have a surface that is firm, stable, and slip resistant; have, in the absence of a curb ramp, ramp, elevator, or platform lift, no level changes in excess of ½ inch vertically; have no level changes greater than ¼ inch vertically unless they are beveled with a slope no greater than 50%; and have a running slope no greater than 5% (or have been constructed as a fully accessible ramp) and a cross slope no greater than 2.08%. Standards §§ 206, 301.1, 401.1.
- ii. No accessible route is provided to the overlook. To each area, feature, or element described, provide at least one accessible route that coincides with or is located in the same area as general circulation paths. The accessible route must have a minimum clear width of 36 inches (except that it may narrow to no less than 32 inches for a length of no more than 24 inches), or a minimum clear width of 42 inches if there is a U-turn around an

obstruction less than 48 inches wide; have passing spaces at least every 200 feet; have a minimum clear headroom of 80 inches; have a surface that is firm, stable, and slip resistant; have, in the absence of a curb ramp, ramp, elevator, or platform lift, no level changes in excess of ½ inch vertically; have no level changes greater than ¼ inch vertically unless they are beveled with a slope no greater than 50%; and have a running slope no greater than 5% (or have been constructed as a fully accessible ramp) and a cross slope no greater than 2.08%. Standards §§ 206, 301.1, 401.1.

b. Toilet Rooms

i. Women's

- (1) The toilet room sign is not mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door with Braille and raised characters. Provide a toilet or locker room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted 48 inches minimum from floor to the baseline of the lowest tactile character and 60 inches maximum from the floor to the baseline of the highest tactile character; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.2, 703.
- (2) The entry door threshold has a 4 inch change in level. Provide an accessible door with a threshold that is no more than ¼ inch high, or is between ¼ inch and ½ inch high (¾ inch high if the threshold is existing or altered) and is beveled with a slope no greater than 50%. Standards §§ 206.5, 302, 303, 404.2.5.
- (3) The door to the toilet room, which is accessed through a front approach, has 8 inches of clear floor space on the latch side, pull side of the door. On the pull side of the door, provide maneuvering clearance at least 60 inches deep perpendicular to the doorway and at least 18 inches (24 inches is preferred) of maneuvering clearance on the latch side of the door. Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.4.1.
- (4) The door to the toilet, which is accessed through a front approach and which has both a closer and a latch, has 4 inches of clear floor space on the latch side, push side of the door. On the push side of



the door, provide maneuvering clearance at least 48 inches deep perpendicular to the doorway and at least 12 inches of maneuvering clearance on the latch side of the door, or remove the closer or the latch. Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.4.1.

- (5) Insufficient clear floor space is provided around the toilet, the toilet seat is 15 inches above the finished floor, and centerline is 21 inches from the side wall. Provide clearance at the toilet that is at least 60 inches wide and 56 inches deep. This clearance may overlap with the toilet, grab bars, dispensers, sanitary napkin disposal, coat hooks, shelves, accessible routes, clear floor space and clearances for other fixtures, and turning space; but no other fixtures or obstructions, including lavatories, may be located within this clearance. Provide a toilet with the top of the seat 17 to 19 inches high. The seat shall not be sprung to return to a lifted position. Provide a toilet with its centerline between 16 and 18 inches from the near side wall. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.2, 604.3, 604.4.
- (6) The side grab bar at the toilet is 36 inches long and the end farthest from the rear wall is mounted 40 inches from the rear wall. Provide a side grab bar that is at least 42 inches in overall length, with the far end mounted at least 54 inches from the rear wall, and with the closer end no more than 12 inches from the rear wall. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.5.1.
- (7) The rear grab bar at the toilet is 24 inches long. Provide a rear grab bar that is at least 36 inches long (except where wall space does not permit it due to the location of a recessed fixture, in which case the grab bar may be 24 inches long and centered on the toilet), extending 12 inches from the toilet centerline on one side and 24 inches from the toilet centerline on the other side (except where an administrative authority requires flush controls to be located in a position that conflicts with the location of the rear grab bar, in which case the bar may be split or shifted to the open side). Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.5.2.

ii. Men's

- (1) The toilet room sign is not mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door with Braille and raised characters. Provide a toilet or locker room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted 48 inches minimum from floor to the

baseline of the lowest tactile character and 60 inches maximum from the floor to the baseline of the highest tactile character; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.2, 703.

- (2) The entry door threshold has a 4 inch change in level. Provide an accessible door with a threshold that is no more than ¼ inch high, or is between ¼ inch and ½ inch high (¾ inch high if the threshold is existing or altered) and is beveled with a slope no greater than 50%. Standards §§ 206.5, 302, 303, 404.2.5.
- (3) The door has knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.
- (4) The door to the toilet room, which is accessed through a front approach, has 8 inches of clear floor space on the latch side, pull side of the door. On the pull side of the door, provide maneuvering clearance at least 60 inches deep perpendicular to the doorway and at least 18 inches (24 inches is preferred) of maneuvering clearance on the latch side of the door. Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.4.1.
- (5) The door to the toilet, which is accessed through a front approach and which has both a closer and a latch, has 4 inches of clear floor space on the latch side, push side of the door. On the push side of the door, provide maneuvering clearance at least 48 inches deep perpendicular to the doorway and at least 12 inches of maneuvering clearance on the latch side of the door, or remove the closer or the latch. Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.4.1.
- (6) Insufficient clear floor space is provided around the toilet, the toilet seat is 16 inches above the finished floor, and centerline is 21 inches from the side wall. Provide clearance at the toilet that is at least 60 inches wide and 56 inches deep. This clearance may overlap with the toilet, grab bars, dispensers, sanitary napkin disposal, coat hooks, shelves, accessible routes, clear floor space and clearances for other fixtures, and turning space; but no other

fixtures or obstructions, including lavatories, may be located within this clearance. Provide a toilet with the top of the seat 17 to 19 inches high. The seat shall not be sprung to return to a lifted position. Provide a toilet with its centerline between 16 and 18 inches from the near side wall. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.2, 604.3, 604.4.

- (7) The side grab bar at the toilet is 36 inches long and the end farthest from the rear wall is mounted 40 inches from the rear wall. Provide a side grab bar that is at least 42 inches in overall length, with the far end mounted at least 54 inches from the rear wall, and with the closer end no more than 12 inches from the rear wall. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.5.1.
- (8) The rear grab bar at the toilet is 24 inches long. Provide a rear grab bar that is at least 36 inches long (except where wall space does not permit it due to the location of a recessed fixture, in which case the grab bar may be 24 inches long and centered on the toilet), extending 12 inches from the toilet centerline on one side and 24 inches from the toilet centerline on the other side (except where an administrative authority requires flush controls to be located in a position that conflicts with the location of the rear grab bar, in which case the bar may be split or shifted to the open side). Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.5.2.

22. Within 9 months of entry of this Consent Decree, the County will complete the following modifications to the **Public Health Office** located at 77 Walnut Way in Willow Creek.

a. Office

- i. The entry door has knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.
- ii. The entrance door, which is accessed through a front approach and which has both a closer and a latch, lacks sufficient clear floor space on the latch side, push side of the door. On the push side of the door, provide maneuvering clearance at least 48 inches deep perpendicular to the doorway and at least 12 inches of maneuvering clearance on the latch side of the door, or remove the closer or the latch. Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.4.1.
- iii. The entry door threshold has a 1½ inch change in level. Provide an

accessible door with a threshold that is no more than ¼ inch high, or is between ¼ inch and ½ inch high (¾ inch high if the threshold is existing or altered) and is beveled with a slope no greater than 50%. Standards §§ 206.5, 302, 303, 404.2.5.

- b. Single user toilet room. The toilet room contains a number of inaccessible elements and is not accessible to people with disabilities. Provide an accessible toilet room such that all of the room's elements, including signage, door, door hardware, clear floor space, toilet, stall size and arrangement (if any), urinal (if provided), grab bars, lavatory, mirror, controls, and dispensers, comply with the Standards. Standards §§ 204, 205, 206, 213, 216, 225, 301.1, 401.1, 601.1, 703, 811.
23. Within 15 months of entry of this Consent Decree, the County will complete the following modifications to **Veterans Hall** located at 1100 Main Street in Ferndale.
- a. The entrance threshold has a 3 inch change in level. Provide an accessible door with a threshold that is no more than ¼ inch high, or is between ¼ inch and ½ inch high (¾ inch high if the threshold is existing or altered) and is beveled with a slope no greater than 50%. Standards §§ 206.5, 302, 303, 404.2.5.
  - b. The entrance door has knob hardware. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.
  - c. Ramp. The handrail on the second leg of the ramp does not extend the from the mid-level of the ramp to the top landing. On both sides of the ramp, provide handrails that have a diameter between 1¼ and 2 inches or a perimeter between 4 inches and 6¼ inches and a cross section of no more than 2¼ inches such that the handrails are continuous along the full length of the ramp run. Inside handrails on switchbacks or doglegs shall be continuous between runs; handrails shall have a continuous gripping surface extending at least 12 inches beyond the top and bottom of the ramp parallel with the ground surface (except in alterations where extensions would be hazardous due to plan configuration); extensions shall return to the wall, guard, or landing surface (or continue on as handrails); handrails shall not rotate within their fittings; handrails shall be mounted at a consistent height between 34 inches and 38 inches above the ramp surface and at least 1½ inches from the wall; gripping surfaces and adjacent surfaces shall be free of sharp or abrasive elements and have rounded edges; and gripping surfaces shall not be obstructed along their tops or sides and the bottoms shall not be obstructed for more than 20% of their length and have no horizontal projections occurring closer than 1½ inches from the bottom of the gripping surface (except that the distance between horizontal projections and the bottom of the gripping surface can be

reduced by 1/8 inch for each 1/2 inch of handrail perimeter over 4 inches).  
Standards §§ 206.2, 405.8, 505.

d. Toilet Rooms

i. Women's

- (1) The toilet room sign is not mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door with Braille and raised characters. Provide a toilet room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted 48 inches minimum from floor to the baseline of the lowest tactile character and 60 inches maximum from the floor to the baseline of the highest tactile character; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.2, 703.
- (2) The interior door to the toilet room has a clear opening width of 29 inches. Provide a door with a clear opening at least 32 inches wide, measured between the face of the door and the opposite stop, when the door is open 90 degrees. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 404.2.3.
- (3) The pressure required to open the toilet room doors is 15 pounds each. Provide a door that requires no more than 5 pounds of force to open (not including the initial force needed to overcome inertia, retracting bolts, etc.). Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.9.
- (4) No accessible mirror is provided. Provide at least one mirror such that, if it is mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 40 inches high; or, if it is not mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 35 inches high. Standards §§ 213.2, 603.3.
- (5) Insufficient turning space is provided within the toilet room. Provide an unobstructed turning space at least 60 inches in diameter or a T-shaped space complying with § 304.3.2. Standards §§ 213.2, 304.3, 603.2.1.

- (6) The lavatory water supply and drain pipes are not insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact. Provide water supply and drain pipes insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact. There shall be no sharp or abrasive surfaces underneath the lavatory or sink. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 606.5.
- (7) No accessible toilet compartment is provided. Provide an accessible toilet compartment at least 60 inches wide and at least 59 inches deep (or at least 56 inches deep with a wall-mounted toilet) such that all of the compartment's elements, including door, door hardware, toilet, size and arrangement, toe clearances, grab bars, controls, and dispensers, comply with the Standards. Standards §§ 213.3.1, 301.1, 404, 604, 604.8.1, 609.

ii. Men's

- (1) The toilet room sign is not mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door with Braille and raised characters. Provide a toilet or locker room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted 48 inches minimum from floor to the baseline of the lowest tactile character and 60 inches maximum from the floor to the baseline of the highest tactile character; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.2, 703.
- (2) The outer and interior doors to the toilet room have an opening width of 29 inches. Provide a door with a clear opening at least 32 inches wide, measured between the face of the door and the opposite stop, when the door is open 90 degrees. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 404.2.3.
- (3) The door, which is accessed through a front approach, has 5 inches of clear floor space on the latch side, pull side of the door. On the pull side of the door, provide maneuvering clearance at least 60 inches deep perpendicular to the doorway and at least 18 inches (24 inches is preferred) of maneuvering clearance on the latch side of the door. Standards §§ 206.5, 404.2.4.1.
- (4) No accessible mirror is provided. Provide at least one mirror such

that, if it is mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 40 inches high; or, if it is not mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 35 inches high. Standards §§ 213.2, 603.3.

- (5) The lavatory water supply and drain pipes are not insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact. Provide water supply and drain pipes insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact. There shall be no sharp or abrasive surfaces underneath the lavatory or sink. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 606.5.
- (6) The urinal is inaccessible because the rim is mounted 25 inches above the finished floor and the flush control is 53 inches above the finished floor. Provide a stall-type or a wall-hung urinal with a rim mounted 17 inches high or less; a depth of at least 13½ inches from the outer face to the rear of the urinal; a clear floor space at least 30 inches wide and 48 inches deep positioned for a forward approach; and a flush control between 15 and 48 inches high or an automatic flush. Standards §§ 213.3.3, 305, 308.2, 309.4, 605.
- (7) No accessible toilet compartment is provided. Provide an accessible toilet compartment at least 60 inches wide and at least 59 inches deep (or at least 56 inches deep with a wall-mounted toilet) such that all of the compartment's elements, including door, door hardware, toilet, size and arrangement, toe clearances, grab bars, controls, and dispensers, comply with the Standards. Standards §§ 213.3.1, 301.1, 404, 604, 604.8.1, 609.

24. Within 27 months of entry of this Consent Decree, the County will complete the following modifications to the **Fortuna Public Library** located at 753 14<sup>th</sup> Street in Fortuna.
  - a. The highest part of the magazine display is 76 inches above the finished floor. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be operable with no more than 5 pounds of force with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist (lever-operated, push-type, and electronically controlled mechanisms are examples of acceptable designs). The controls shall be between 15 and 48 inches high and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308, 309.4.
  - b. The wall-mounted drinking fountain protrudes into the main walkway and is not detectable to a blind person using a cane. Unless protected by a cane detectable barrier, objects with their leading edges between 27 inches and 80 inches high shall not protrude into circulation paths more than 4 inches for wall-mounted

elements, or 12 inches for free standing post- or pylon-mounted elements. Protruding objects (and cane-detectable barriers) shall not reduce the clear width of accessible routes or maneuvering spaces below minimum requirements. Standards §§ 206, 307.

c. Toilet Rooms

i. Men's

- (1) The toilet room sign is not mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door. Provide a toilet or locker room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted 48 inches minimum from floor to the baseline of the lowest tactile character and 60 inches maximum from the floor to the baseline of the highest tactile character; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.2, 703.
- (2) The toilet seat cover dispenser controls are mounted at 54 inches above the finished floor over an obstruction. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be no more than 48 inches high for a forward reach, or no more than 44 inches high if over an obstruction between 20 and 25 inches deep (for a forward reach, obstructions may not be deeper than 25 inches and obstructions must allow knee space); or mounted not more than 48 inches high for a side reach, or no more than 46 inches high if over an obstruction between 10 and 24 inches deep (for a side reach, obstruction may not be deeper than 24 inches); and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 inches by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach, respectively, by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3.
- (3) The top of the lavatory is 36 inches above the finished floor and the water supply and drain pipes are not insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact. Provide at least 5% of all lavatories and sinks with the top of the rim or counter 34 inches high or less; knee clearance at least 30 inches wide, between 9 inches and 27 inches high, extending between 11 and 25 inches deep at 9 inches high, and extending at least 8 inches deep at 27



inches high; and toe clearance at least 30 inches wide and 9 inches high, and extending between 17 and 25 inches deep under the lavatory; water supply and drain pipes insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact; no sharp or abrasive surfaces underneath; clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by 48 inches deep positioned for a forward approach (except that a parallel approach with no knee and toe clearance can be provided at a kitchen sink where there is no cook top or conventional range and at wet bars); and a faucet that can be operated with no more than 5 pounds of force and can be used with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist (lever-operated, push-type, and electronically controlled mechanisms are examples of acceptable designs). Hand-operated metering faucets shall remain open for at least 10 seconds. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 305, 306, 309, 606.

- (4) The toilet centerline is 20 inches from the side wall. Provide a toilet with its centerline between 16 and 18 inches from the near side wall. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.2.
- (5) The rear grab bar at the toilet is obstructed by the toilet tank. Provide grab bars that have at least 1½ inches between the grab bar and any object projecting beside or below it and at least 12 inches between the grab bar and any object projecting above it. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.5, 609.3.

ii. Women's

- (1) The toilet room sign is not mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door. Provide a toilet or locker room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted 48 inches minimum from floor to the baseline of the lowest tactile character and 60 inches maximum from the floor to the baseline of the highest tactile character; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.2, 703.
- (2) The toilet seat cover dispenser controls are mounted at 49 inches above the finished floor over an obstruction. Operable parts and

controls of this element shall be no more than 48 inches high for a forward reach, or no more than 44 inches high if over an obstruction between 20 and 25 inches deep (for a forward reach, obstructions may not be deeper than 25 inches and obstructions must allow knee space); or mounted not more than 48 inches high for a side reach, or no more than 46 inches high if over an obstruction between 10 and 24 inches deep (for a side reach, obstruction may not be deeper than 24 inches); and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 inches by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach, respectively, by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3.

- (3) The top of the lavatory is mounted 35 inches above the finished floor and the water supply and drain pipes are not insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact. Provide at least 5% of all lavatories and sinks with the top of the rim or counter 34 inches high or less; knee clearance at least 30 inches wide, between 9 inches and 27 inches high, extending between 11 and 25 inches deep at 9 inches high, and extending at least 8 inches deep at 27 inches high; and toe clearance at least 30 inches wide and 9 inches high, and extending between 17 and 25 inches deep under the lavatory; water supply and drain pipes insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact; no sharp or abrasive surfaces underneath; clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by 48 inches deep positioned for a forward approach (except that a parallel approach with no knee and toe clearance can be provided at a kitchen sink where there is no cook top or conventional range and at wet bars); and a faucet that can be operated with no more than 5 pounds of force and can be used with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist (lever-operated, push-type, and electronically controlled mechanisms are examples of acceptable designs). Hand-operated metering faucets shall remain open for at least 10 seconds. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 305, 306, 309, 606.
- (4) The toilet centerline is 20 inches from the side wall. Provide a toilet with its centerline between 16 and 18 inches from the near side wall. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.2.
- (5) The toilet flush control is on the closed side. Provide a flush control mounted on the “open” side of the toilet’s clear floor space, between 15 and 48 inches high, and requiring a maximum of 5 pounds of force to operate; or provide an automatic flush device. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 309.4, 604.6.
- (6) No accessible coat hook is provided. Provide a coat hook between

15 and 48 inches high accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches. Standards §§ 213.3.7, 305, 308, 603.4.

- (7) The rear grab bar at the toilet is obstructed by the toilet tank. Provide grab bars that have at least 1½ inches between the grab bar and any object projecting beside or below it and at least 12 inches between the grab bar and any object projecting above it. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.5, 609.3.

25. Within 15 months of entry of this Consent Decree, the County will complete the following modifications to the **Ferndale Public Library** located at 807 Main in Ferndale.

a. Accessible Route

- i. No directional signs are provided to the accessible entrance. Provide accessible directional signage at inaccessible entrances directing users to the accessible entrance, and provide accessible signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all permanent accessible entrances. Standards §§ 216.6, 703.5, 703.7.2.1.
- ii. The entry door has knob hardware is used. Provide a door with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.
- iii. Ramp. The ramp has a cross slope of 2.3% and there are no 12 inch extensions at the top or bottom of the ramp. Provide a ramp that is at least 36 inches wide between handrails, with a slope not exceeding 8.33% and a cross slope not exceeding 2.08%; with level landings at least as wide as the ramp and 60 inches long at the top and bottom of every ramp run; with level landings at least 60 inches by 60 inches when the ramp changes direction; and with no changes in level other than the slope and cross-slope. The ramp shall have no run containing a rise greater than 30 inches. On each side of ramp runs and landings, provide edge protection that consists of either an extended ground surface at least 12 inches beyond the edge of the surface of the ramp or landing, or a curb or barrier that prevents the passage of a 4 inch diameter sphere where any part of the sphere is within 4 inches of the surface. On both sides of ramps with rises greater than 6 inches, provide handrails that have a diameter between 1¼ and 2 inches or a perimeter between 4 inches and 6¼ inches and a cross section of no more than 2¼ inches such that the handrails are continuous along the full length of the ramp run. Inside handrails on switchbacks or doglegs shall be continuous between runs; handrails shall have a

continuous gripping surface extending at least 12 inches beyond the top and bottom of the ramp parallel with the ground surface; extensions shall return to the wall, guard, or landing surface (or continue on as handrails); handrails shall not rotate within their fittings; handrails shall be mounted at a consistent height between 34 inches and 38 inches above the ramp surface and at least 1½ inches from the wall; gripping surfaces and adjacent surfaces shall be free of sharp or abrasive elements and have rounded edges; and gripping surfaces shall not be obstructed along their tops or sides and the bottoms shall not be obstructed for more than 20% of their length and have no horizontal projections occurring closer than 1½ inches from the bottom of the gripping surface (except that the distance between horizontal projections and the bottom of the gripping surface can be reduced by ⅛ inch for each ½ inch of handrail perimeter over 4 inches). If the ramp is subject to wet conditions, landings shall be designed to prevent the accumulation of water. Standards §§ 206.2, 405, 505.

- b. The magazine display is inaccessible because highest part of the rack is 68 inches above the finished floor. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be between 15 and 48 inches high and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3, 309.
- c. Single User Toilet Room
  - i. The toilet room sign is not mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door with Braille and raised characters. Provide a toilet room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted 48 inches minimum from floor to the baseline of the lowest tactile character and 60 inches maximum from the floor to the baseline of the highest tactile character; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.2, 703.
  - ii. The toilet flush control is on the closed side. Provide a flush control mounted on the "open" side of the toilet's clear floor space, between 15 and 48 inches high, and requiring a maximum of 5 pounds of force to operate; or provide an automatic flush device. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 309.4, 604.6.
  - iii. The side grab bar at the toilet is 40 inches long. Provide a side grab bar that is at least 42 inches in overall length, with the far end mounted at least

54 inches from the rear wall, and with the closer end no more than 12 inches from the rear wall. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.5.1.

- iv. The rear grab bar at the toilet is 21 inches long. Provide a rear grab bar that is at least 36 inches long (except where wall space does not permit it due to the location of a recessed fixture, in which case the grab bar may be 24 inches long and centered on the toilet), extending 12 inches from the toilet centerline on one side and 24 inches from the toilet centerline on the other side (except where an administrative authority requires flush controls to be located in a position that conflicts with the location of the rear grab bar, in which case the bar may be split or shifted to the open side). Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.5.2.

26. Within 15 months of entry of this Consent Decree, the County will complete the following modifications to the **Veterans Memorial Building** located at 1426 Main in Fortuna.

- a. **Parking.** No designated accessible parking spaces are provided. On the shortest accessible route to the accessible entrance, provide one van accessible space designated as reserved for people with disabilities. Provide a van accessible parking space that is a minimum of 132 inches wide and served by an access aisle at least 60 inches wide, or a minimum of 96 inches wide and served by an access aisle at least 96 inches wide; and designated by a vertical sign with the International Symbol of Accessibility and an additional “van accessible” sign mounted at least 60 inches high to the bottom of the signs (unless there are 4 or fewer total parking spaces, in which case, signage is not required). The space and access aisle shall contain no changes in level, with slopes and cross-slopes not exceeding 2.08%, and shall have surfaces that are firm, stable, and slip-resistant; and the access aisle shall be marked so as to discourage parking in it. Standards §§ 208, 302, 502.
- b. **Accessible Route**
  - i. The double-leaf entrance door has a clear opening width of 29 inches per leaf. Provide a door that has at least one active leaf with a clear opening at least 32 inches wide when measured from the face of the door to the edge of the other door when one door is opened 90 degrees OR provide an automatic opener that opens both doors simultaneously, even with the power off. Automatic door opener operating devices shall be easy to operate with one hand; shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist to operate; shall not require more than 5 pounds of force to operate; shall be mounted between 15 and 48 inches high on an accessible route; and shall be accompanied by a clear floor space that is 48 inches by 30 inches and is beyond the arc of the door’s swing. Standards §§ 206.5, 305, 308, 309.4, 404.2.3, 404.3.1.

- ii. The top of the ramp handrails are 45 inches above the finished floor, are not extended 12 inches at the top or bottom of the ramp, and are not rounded and returned at the ends. On both sides of the ramp, provide handrails that have a diameter between 1¼ and 2 inches or a perimeter between 4 inches and 6¼ inches and a cross section of no more than 2¼ inches such that the handrails are continuous along the full length of the ramp run. Inside handrails on switchbacks or doglegs shall be continuous between runs; handrails shall have a continuous gripping surface extending at least 12 inches beyond the top and bottom of the ramp parallel with the ground surface (except in alterations where extensions would be hazardous due to plan configuration); extensions shall return to the wall, guard, or landing surface (or continue on as handrails); handrails shall not rotate within their fittings; handrails shall be mounted at a consistent height between 34 inches and 38 inches above the ramp surface and at least 1½ inches from the wall; gripping surfaces and adjacent surfaces shall be free of sharp or abrasive elements and have rounded edges; and gripping surfaces shall not be obstructed along their tops or sides and the bottoms shall not be obstructed for more than 20% of their length and have no horizontal projections occurring closer than 1½ inches from the bottom of the gripping surface (except that the distance between horizontal projections and the bottom of the gripping surface can be reduced by ⅛ inch for each ½ inch of handrail perimeter over 4 inches). Standards §§ 206.2, 405.8, 505.
- iii. No accessible route is provided connecting the wheelchair seating areas and the stage. Provide an accessible route directly connecting the wheelchair seating locations with the performance area, and the performance area with ancillary areas used by performers (dressing rooms, locker rooms, etc.) unless specifically exempted by the Standards. Standards §§ 206.2.6, 206.2.3, 401.1.
- iv. A number of the doors inside the facility have knob hardware. Provide doors with hardware, mounted between 34 and 48 inches high, that is operable with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist and requires no more than 5 pounds of force to operate. Lever-operated mechanisms, push-type mechanisms, and U-shaped handles are acceptable designs. Standards §§ 206.4, 206.5, 309.4, 404.2.7.

c. Toilet Rooms

i. Women's

- (1) The toilet room sign is not mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door with Braille and raised characters. Provide a toilet or locker room sign with raised and Braille characters.

Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted 48 inches minimum from floor to the baseline of the lowest tactile character and 60 inches maximum from the floor to the baseline of the highest tactile character; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.2, 703.

- (2) No accessible mirror is provided. Provide at least one mirror such that, if it is mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 40 inches high; or, if it is not mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 35 inches high. Standards §§ 213.2, 603.3.
- (3) Insufficient turning space is provided within the toilet room. Provide an unobstructed turning space at least 60 inches in diameter or a T-shaped space complying with § 304.3.2. Standards §§ 213.2, 304.3, 603.2.1.
- (4) The toilet seat cover dispenser is mounted at 54 inches above the finished floor with a forward reach required. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be between 15 and 48 inches high and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3, 309.
- (5) The soap dispenser controls are mounted at 50 inches above the finished floor with a forward reach required. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be between 15 and 48 inches high and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3, 309.
- (6) The lavatory water supply and drain pipes are not insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact; no knee clearance is provided; and the faucet hardware requires tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. Provide at least 5% of all lavatories and sinks with the top of the rim or counter 34 inches high or less; knee clearance at least 30 inches wide, between 9 inches and 27 inches high, extending between 11 and 25 inches

deep at 9 inches high, and extending at least 8 inches deep at 27 inches high; and toe clearance at least 30 inches wide and 9 inches high, and extending between 17 and 25 inches deep under the lavatory; water supply and drain pipes insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact; no sharp or abrasive surfaces underneath; clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by 48 inches deep positioned for a forward approach (except that a parallel approach with no knee and toe clearance can be provided at a kitchen sink where there is no cook top or conventional range and at wet bars); and a faucet that can be operated with no more than 5 pounds of force and can be used with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist (lever-operated, push-type, and electronically controlled mechanisms are examples of acceptable designs). Hand-operated metering faucets shall remain open for at least 10 seconds. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 305, 306, 309, 606.

- (7) The toilet flush control is on the closed side. Provide a flush control mounted on the “open” side of the toilet’s clear floor space, between 15 and 48 inches high, and requiring a maximum of 5 pounds of force to operate; or provide an automatic flush device. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 309.4, 604.6.
- (8) No grab bars are provided at the toilet. Provide a rear grab bar that is at least 36 inches long (except where wall space does not permit it due to the location of a recessed fixture, in which case the grab bar may be 24 inches long), extending 12 inches from the toilet centerline on one side and 24 inches on the other side (except where an administrative authority requires flush controls to be located in a position that conflicts with the location of the rear grab bar, in which case the bar may be split or shifted to the open side). Provide a side grab bar that is at least 42 inches in overall length, with the far end mounted at least 54 inches from the rear wall and the closer end no more than 12 inches from the rear wall. Grab bars shall be mounted between 33 and 36 inches high to the top of the gripping surface; with a diameter between 1¼ and 2 inches (or, if the grab bar is not circular, a perimeter between 4 and 4¾ inches and cross-section dimensions of no more than 2 inches); with 1½ inches between the grab bar and the wall; and at least 1½ inches between the grab bar and any object projecting beside or below it and at least 12 inches between the grab bar and any object projecting above it. Grab bars shall also comply with requirements for surface hazards, fittings, and structural strength. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.5, 609.

ii. Men’s



- (1) The toilet room sign is not mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door with Braille and raised characters. Provide a toilet or locker room sign with raised and Braille characters. Tactile signs shall be mounted on the wall adjacent to the latch side of the door or the nearest adjacent wall (except that signs can be mounted on the push side of doors with closers and without hold-open devices); mounted 48 inches minimum from floor to the baseline of the lowest tactile character and 60 inches maximum from the floor to the baseline of the highest tactile character; and located so that a clear floor space of at least 18 inches by 18 inches, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door's swing between the closed and 45 degrees open positions. If not all toilet rooms are accessible, provide signage with the International Symbol of Accessibility at all accessible toilet rooms. Standards §§ 216.2, 703.
- (2) No accessible mirror is provided. Provide at least one mirror such that, if it is mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 40 inches high; or, if it is not mounted above a lavatory or countertop, it is mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface no more than 35 inches high. Standards §§ 213.2, 603.3.
- (3) The toilet seat cover dispenser is mounted at 56 inches above the finished floor with a forward reach required. Operable parts and controls of this element shall be between 15 and 48 inches high and accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches that allows a forward or parallel approach by a person using a wheelchair. Standards §§ 205.1, 305, 308.2, 308.3, 309.
- (4) The lavatory has no knee clearance, the water supply and drain pipes are not insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact; there is insufficient clear floor space around the sink; and the faucet hardware requires tight grasping, pinching, or twisting the wrist. Provide at least 5% of all lavatories and sinks with the top of the rim or counter 34 inches high or less; knee clearance at least 30 inches wide, between 9 inches and 27 inches high, extending between 11 and 25 inches deep at 9 inches high, and extending at least 8 inches deep at 27 inches high; and toe clearance at least 30 inches wide and 9 inches high, and extending between 17 and 25 inches deep under the lavatory; water supply and drain pipes insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact; no sharp or abrasive surfaces underneath; clear floor space at least 30 inches wide by 48 inches deep positioned for a forward approach (except that a parallel approach with no knee and toe

clearance can be provided at a kitchen sink where there is no cook top or conventional range and at wet bars); and a faucet that can be operated with no more than 5 pounds of force and can be used with one hand and without tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist (lever-operated, push-type, and electronically controlled mechanisms are examples of acceptable designs). Hand-operated metering faucets shall remain open for at least 10 seconds. Standards §§ 213.3.4, 305, 306, 309, 606.

- (5) No accessible coat hook is provided. Provide a coat hook between 15 and 48 inches high accompanied by clear floor space of 30 by 48 inches. Standards §§ 213.3.7, 305, 308, 603.4.
- (6) No grab bars are provided at the toilet. Provide a rear grab bar that is at least 36 inches long (except where wall space does not permit it due to the location of a recessed fixture, in which case the grab bar may be 24 inches long), extending 12 inches from the toilet centerline on one side and 24 inches on the other side (except where an administrative authority requires flush controls to be located in a position that conflicts with the location of the rear grab bar, in which case the bar may be split or shifted to the open side). Provide a side grab bar that is at least 42 inches in overall length, with the far end mounted at least 54 inches from the rear wall and the closer end no more than 12 inches from the rear wall. Grab bars shall be mounted between 33 and 36 inches high to the top of the gripping surface; with a diameter between 1¼ and 2 inches (or, if the grab bar is not circular, a perimeter between 4 and 4¾ inches and cross-section dimensions of no more than 2 inches); with 1½ inches between the grab bar and the wall; and at least 1½ inches between the grab bar and any object projecting beside or below it and at least 12 inches between the grab bar and any object projecting above it. Grab bars shall also comply with requirements for surface hazards, fittings, and structural strength. Standards §§ 213.3.2, 604.5, 609.
- (7) The toilet compartment door is located on the front partition directly in front of the toilet. Provide a toilet compartment door complying with § 404 except that, if the approach is to the latch side of the compartment door, clearance between the door side of the compartment and any obstruction shall be at least 42 inches. Doors shall be located in the front partition or in the side wall or partition farthest from the toilet. If located in the front partition, the door opening shall be at least 4 inches from the side wall or partition farthest from the toilet. Where located in the side wall or partition, the door opening shall be at least 4 inches from the front partition. The door shall be self-closing, and a door pull complying

with § 404.2.7 shall be placed on both sides of the door near the latch. Toilet compartment doors shall not swing into the minimum required compartment area. Standards §§ 213.3.1, 404, 604.8.1.2.

27. Within 9 months of entry of this Consent Decree, the County will complete the following modifications to **Freshwater Park** located at 3100 Freshwater Road in Eureka.
- a. Accessible Route. The surface of the route from the parking to the picnic pavilion, volley ball court, toilet rooms, drinking fountain, and the playground is not stable, firm, and slip resistant. To each area, feature, or element described, provide at least one accessible route that coincides with or is located in the same area as general circulation paths. The accessible route must have a minimum clear width of 36 inches (except that it may narrow to no less than 32 inches for a length of no more than 24 inches), or a minimum clear width of 42 inches if there is a U-turn around an obstruction less than 48 inches wide; have passing spaces at least every 200 feet; have a minimum clear headroom of 80 inches; have a surface that is firm, stable, and slip resistant; have, in the absence of a curb ramp, ramp, elevator, or platform lift, no level changes in excess of ½ inch vertically; have no level changes greater than ¼ inch vertically unless they are beveled with a slope no greater than 50%; and have a running slope no greater than 5% (or have been constructed as a fully accessible ramp) and a cross slope no greater than 2.08%. Standards §§ 206, 301.1, 401.1.
  - b. Toilet Rooms
    - i. The men's toilet room contains a number of inaccessible elements and is not accessible to people with disabilities. Provide an accessible toilet room such that all of the room's elements, including signage, door, door hardware, clear floor space, toilet, stall size and arrangement (if any), urinal (if provided), grab bars, lavatory, mirror, controls, and dispensers, comply with the Standards. Standards §§ 204, 205, 206, 213, 216, 225, 301.1, 401.1, 601.1, 703, 811.
    - ii. The women's toilet room contains a number of inaccessible elements and is not accessible to people with disabilities. Provide an accessible toilet room such that all of the room's elements, including signage, door, door hardware, clear floor space, toilet, stall size and arrangement (if any), urinal (if provided), grab bars, lavatory, mirror, controls, and dispensers, comply with the Standards. Standards §§ 204, 205, 206, 213, 216, 225, 301.1, 401.1, 601.1, 703, 811.